

- Union Trading Co. (Gomei Kaisha)**—11, Isogami-dori 2-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. Est. 1911. Cap. 100 (p.u.). Rep.-Partner W. J. Toms. Manufacturers of Fire-proof Doors. Fire-Extinguishers, "Rawplugs" & Special Roofing Paint; Importers of Machinery; Exporters of General Merchandise. Cables: "Toms" & "Utco" Kobe.
- United Artists Corporation of Japan**—Osaka Bldg. 3, 1-chome, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Joe C. Goltz, K. K. Boeke, etc. Branches: Osaka, Fukuoka, Nagoya, Dairen. Distributors of Motion Picture Films. Cable: "Unartisco."
- United Press Associations**—Domei Bldg., Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Head Office: New York, U.S.A. Mgr. for Japan H. O. Thompson. Cable: "Unipress."
- Universal Pictures (Japan), Ltd.**—Takachiho Bldg., 1, Uchisaiwai-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Mng.-Dir. Robert M. Lury; G. Nakatani (Gen. Mgr.). Branches: Osaka and Fukuoka. Film Distributors. Cable: "Unfilman" Tokyo.
- Vasuka & Co.**—P. O. Box 103, Kobe. Est. 1925. H. F. Ali, K. A. Sheth. Exporters of Silk, Rayon, Cotton & Woollen Piece Goods & Sundry lines. Cable: "Vasuka."
- Vasunia & Co.**—1-113, Goko-dori 6-chome, Kobe. Est. 1881. Head Office: E. F. Kavarana & Co., Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, India. Dirs. H. P. Vasunia, Y. Hayashi, etc. Branches: Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai. Export of Silk, Rayon & Cotton Piece Goods, etc. Import of Ivory, Sandalwood Gambiler, Cardamoms, All Spices, etc. Cable: "Limjee" Kobe.
- Vendrell, Mustaros & Co.**—125, Higashi-machi, Kobe. Est. 1890. Mgr. J. Mustaros. General Exporters & Importers. Cable: "Vendrell." Branches: Nagoya, Yokohama.
- Verder & Co.**—Rooms 248 & 259, Hamilton House, 170 Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China. Est. 1937. Cap. Sh. \$50,000; res. 300,000. Mgr. K. C. Wong; Sec. G. L. Wang; Acct. E. M. Chang. Cables: "Verder" or "Veeda" Shanghai. Import and Export of Piece Goods, Flour, Wheat, Cereals, Provisions, Eggs, Lace Embroideries and Natural Silk Goods.
- Vernot Timber Trading Co.**—Aioi-cho 1-chome, Otaru, Hokkaido. Est. Nov. 1926. Mgr. Karl Koch. Export of Timber. Cable: "Vertico" Otaru. Head Office: Charles Vernot, Vichy, France.
- Viroozal, R.**—P. O. Box No. S. 1103, Kobe. Est. 1925. Mgr. P. Hemandas, C. Gagandas, etc. General Insurance Broker. Cable: "Universal."
- Vogt, Dr. & Sonderhoff, Dr. R.**—Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo. Dr. K. Vogt, Dr. R. Sonderhoff, etc. Lawyer and Patent Attorney. Cable: "Anwalt." Agency: Hanking.
- Vorontsoff Bros.**—7, Batalionnaya St., Harbin, Manchoukuo. Props. Vorontsoff, M. M. Vorontsoff. Cable: "Vorontsoff" Harbin. Cold Storage, Dairy Farm, Store House of Butter and Cheese, Saw-mill
- Manufactory, Electric Station, Flour-Mill, Agricultural Machineries, Distillery, etc.
- Walker & Co. (Goshi Kaisha)**—Nippon Bldg., 79, Kyo-machi, Kobe. Cap. 100. Pres. F. V. Walker. Importers & Exporters. Cable: "Walker" Kobe.
- Waltham Watch Company**—6, Naka-Yongokan, Marunouchi, Tokyo. Est. 1854. Head Office: Waltham, Mass., U.S.A. Repair parts of Waltham Watches. Advertising office of Waltham Watches. Cable: "Waltham" Tokyo.
- Warner Bros. First National Pictures (Japan), Inc.**—Tokyo Tatemono Bldg., Gofukubashi 3-chome, Nishombashi-ku, Tokyo. Gen.-Mgr. Michael Shathon. Accountant B. G. Walker. Distributors of Motion Pictures. Cable: "Firnatex."
- Watson Business Machines Co. of Japan, Ltd. (Nippon Watson Tokai Kaikai Kikai K.K.)**—86-B Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Est. June 1937. Cap. 500. IBM Tech. Adv. G. D. de la Chévalerie; Rep.-Dir. M. Obsawa. Branches: 3 Dojima-dori 3-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka; 14 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. Affiliated to Intl. Business Machines Corp. of N.Y., 590 Madison Ave., New York City, U.S.A. Cable: "Inbusmach." Electric Book-keeping, Accounting and Statistical Machines.
- Watumull Brothers**—153, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Head Office: Hyderabad, Sind, India. Branches: Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A. Est. 1910. Mgr. R. Watumull. Cable: "Rama." Exporters of Silk, Rayon, Cotton Piece Goods and Sundry Goods.
- Weinberger & Co., C. (Goshi Kaisha)**—6, Hachiman-dori 5-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. Est. 1891. Cap. 50. Partners: S. Nara, M. Nakano. General Import & Export. Cable: "Weinberger" Kobe.
- Weitzel, J.**—114 Hachiman-dori 5-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe; P. O. Box No. 332, Kobe. Est. 1917. General Export and Import, Manufactures' Representative and Commission Agent. Wool, Silk, Rayon etc., Piece and Ready Made Goods. Cable: WEITZEL.
- Welansky & Goldberg Sewing Machine Co. of New York**—Kitahama Nomura Bldg., Kitahama 1-chome Higashi-ku, Osaka. Importers & Exporters of Sewing Machines and Accessories. Cable: "Goldwel" Osaka.
- Wellington Sears Company, Inc.**—65, Worth St., New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. Est. 1845. Cap. \$3,000,000. Cable: "Wellsear" New York. Bank Ref.: Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. New York; National City Bank, New York; National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Boston. Cotton Textile Merchants; Distributing the Products of Seventeen Mills, consuming 250,000 Bales of Cotton Annually, Covering a Wide Range of Woven Materials, including Industrial Fabrics, Rayon, etc. Offices in Principal American Cities.
- Westinghouse Air Brake Co.; Safety Car Devices Co.**—665, Marunouchi Bldg., Tokyo. Engrg. Rep. for the Orient, Fred S. Thomas. Air Brake Equip-

- ments, Car Couplers, Slack Adjusters, Air Compressors, etc. Cable: "Westinghouse" Tokyo.
- Wiersum & Co., Ltd., M. S.**—25, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Est. 1915. Cap. 200. Mng.-Dir. M. S. Wiersum; Dirs. I. Hirai, K. F. Wiersum. Import, Export, Shipping & Insurance Agents. Cable: "Wiersum."
- Winckler & Co.**—5-7, Isobe-dori 1-chome, Kobe. W. Westphalen, F. Doelling. Branch: 256, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. F. Fachmann, O. Werner. Buying Office: Nagoya, Fusan. Exporters & Importers, Representatives of Chemische Fabrik v. Heyden. Ruhrstahl A.G. Cable: "Winckler." All codes used.
- Winning & Co., W. H.**—Higashi Koen-cho, Dairen. P. O. Box 134. D. H. Larking (Successors to: Cornabe, Eckford & Winning).
- Witkowski & Co., Ltd., J.**—Kobe Office: 118, Itomachi, Kobe-ku. Yokohama Office: 93, Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku. Nagoya Office: 200, Minami 4-chome, Higashi-ku. Est. 1887. Cap. 300. Mng.-Dir. A. Goldman; Dir. A. E. Caro; Inspector M. Goutlinger. Importers, Exporters & Commission Agents. Cable: "Witkowski."
- Wolter & Co., Carl**—Hongkong Shanghai Bank Bldg., Mukden, Manchoukuo. Est. Apr. 1913. Mng.-Dir. James C. Wolter. Branches: Harbin, Hsinking, Kirin, Tungliao, Peking & Tientsin. Importers & Exporters, Insurance. Cable: "Barbarossa" Mukden.
- Wulfsohn Co. of China, Inc., The**—20, Mostovaya St., Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. Nov. 1923. Head Office: Tientsin. Branches: Harbin & Peking. Louis Wulfsohn, Mark Tuff. Cable: "Wulfsohn." Wholesale Dealers in Piece Goods and Furs.
- Wyllie Shokai, R. A.**—68, Isobe-dori 4-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe. Mgr. C. Iida. Exporters & Importers. Branch: 4, Morohama-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama. Head Office: Vancouver. Sr. Partner R. A. Wyllie. Cables: "Coal" Vancouver B.C.; "Rawau" Kobe; "Wilso" Yokohama.
- Yokohama & Tokyo Foreign Board of Trade**—Registered Office: 23, Yamashita-cho (P. O. Box 264),
- Yokohama. Est. 1866. Chairman J. Kuro, Yokohama; Vice-Chairman E. W. Frazar, Tokyo; Committee W. Becker, E. Grimm, A. H. Hansen, Tokyo; J. D. Collier, R. G. Hill, M. Mendelson, C. E. Meyer, R. D. Standish, J. Thayer, L. Vigne, M. S. Wiersum, Yokohama. Secretary E. Jordan.
- Yokohama Tansan Aerated Water Co.**—30, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. Mgr. T. Horiuchi. Agents: McEwan's Extra Stout, Boord & Son's Gin, Merchant Whisky. Cable: "Laffin."
- Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.**—Head Office: York, England. Tokyo Office: Katakura Bldg. Kyobashi 3-chome, Tokyo. Est. 1824. R. A. Roberts (Mgr. for Japan), H. P. Kay, K. Yamaguchi, K. Miura. Fire, Marine & Accident Insurances.
- Yu-Cheong Company**—87, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. 1885. Cap. 200. Mgr. Y. T. Chan. General Goods. Cable: "Yutong" Yokohama. Importers & Exporters of General Goods.
- "Yung Pao"**—33 Suma Road, J. C., Tientsin, China. Branches: Peking, Tsinan, Tangshan, Paoting, Kaifeng, Nanking, Shihmen, Tokyo, Osaka. Est. June 15, 1926. Pres. N. Ohya, Chief Editor T. Sakamoto; Gen.-Mgr. T. Sakai; Dir. M. Kinoshita. Circulation Mgr. T. C. Chang; Advertisement Mgr. S. Y. Kung. Cable: "1661." Publication of newspaper.
- "Zaria" Russian Daily Newspaper**—7, Skvosnaya St., Harbin, Manchoukuo. Est. 1920. Dirs. O. V. Lembich, E. S. Kaufman; Editor E. S. Kaufman. Branch: Shanghai. Weekly Artistic Magazines "Rubej" and "Lstochka."
- Zondovitch & Sons, B.**—48, Yamaskaya St., Harbin. Est. 1898. B. Zondovitch. Import & Export of Furs & Skins, etc. Cable: "Zondovitch." Branches: 45, Naniwa-dori, Mukden; 17, Rue de L'Amirauté, Tientsin; Shanghai; 233, West 26th St., New York; 28, Mendele St., Tel.-Aviv.
- Zyngol & Co., K.**—Kikumasa Bldg., 1, Ginga Nishi 3-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Prop. K. Zyngol. Mgr. per pro. H. Saito. Cable: "Zyngolco" Tokyo. Sole Representative for Largest Polish Hop Producers and also for Sugar Beet Seeds Growers.

# KONZERNs OF JAPAN

**Table 1. Estimated Worth of Companies Controlled by Konzerns**

(At the end of 1st half, 1940; in million yen)

	Total Paid-up Capital	Estimated Worth		Total Paid-up Capital	Estimated Worth
Asano	287	298	Nomura	218	218
Furukawa	194	290	Okura	228	250
Kawasaki	114	114	Riken	122	145
Mangyo	1,963	2,390	Sumitomo	951	1,330
Mitsubishi	1,465	2,050	Yasuda	540	540
Mitsui	1,822	2,368	Total	8,770	11,097
*Nisso	246	294	Total of entire Japan	37,293	—
*Nitchitsu	622	810			

Note: \* Inclusive of managing cos.

**Table 2. Paid-up Capital of Konzerns Classified**

(At the end of 1st half, 1940; in 1,000 yen)

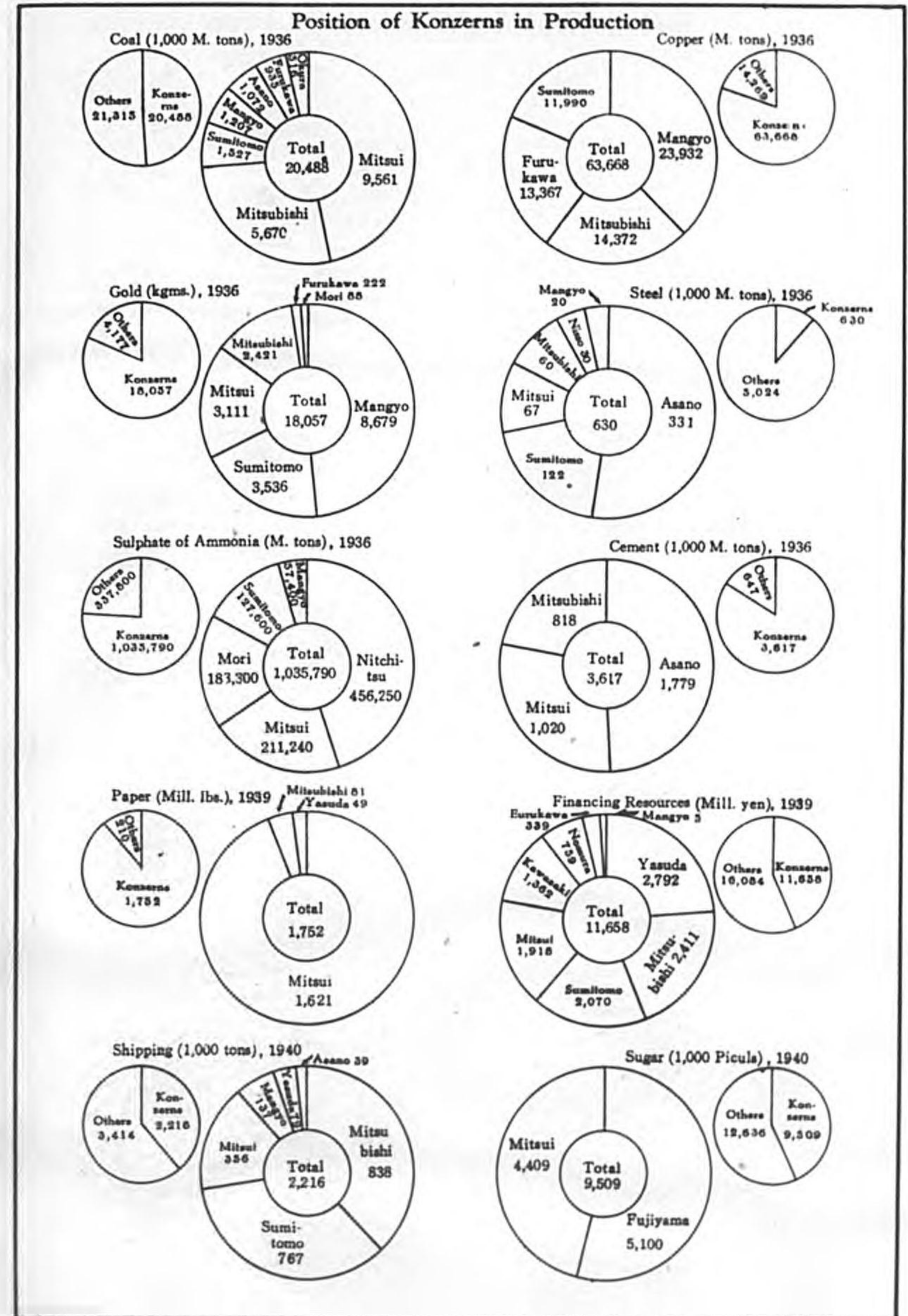
	Managing Cos.	Directly Controlled Cos.	Affiliations	Subsidiaries	Affiliations of subsidiaries	† Total Capital	
						Authorized	Paid-up
Asano	35,000	119,173	43,195	85,168	39,675	413,330	287,211
Furukawa	30,000	74,100	112,533	6,950	125	264,133	193,708
Kawasaki	13,000	48,409	19,838	45,469	—	193,543	113,716
Mangyo	450,000	1,610,625	302,019	—	—	2,592,175	1,962,644
Mitsubishi	240,000	561,750	192,509	292,733	417,707	1,914,755	1,464,699
Mitsui	—	440,367	424,328	596,304	361,303	2,725,315	1,822,302
*Nisso	123,000	97,612	22,514	2,480	—	401,454	245,606
*Nitchitsu	200,000	241,545	—	180,005	—	760,500	621,550
Nomura	20,000	54,000	—	142,725	21,600	305,250	218,325
Okura	50,000	24,510	34,775	168,259	—	321,969	227,544
Riken	8,745	122,304	—	—	—	157,140	122,304
Sumitomo	150,000	401,750	66,925	303,450	178,425	1,250,900	950,550
Yasuda	30,000	223,579	17,330	298,760	—	803,020	539,669
Total	¥1,639,745	¥4,019,724	¥1,235,966	¥2,122,303	¥1,018,835	¥11,953,034	¥8,169,828

Note: \* Inclusive of Managing Cos. † Exclusive of Managing Cos.

**Table 3. Percentage of Shares Owned By Konzerns**

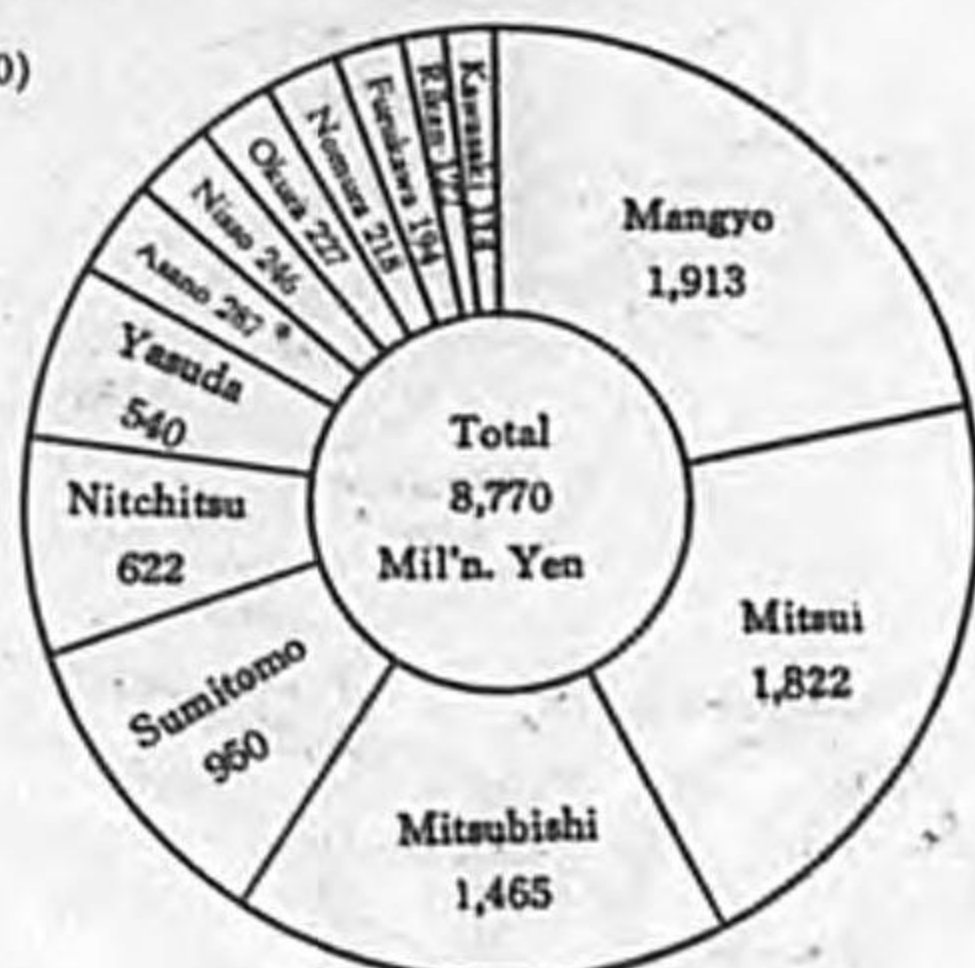
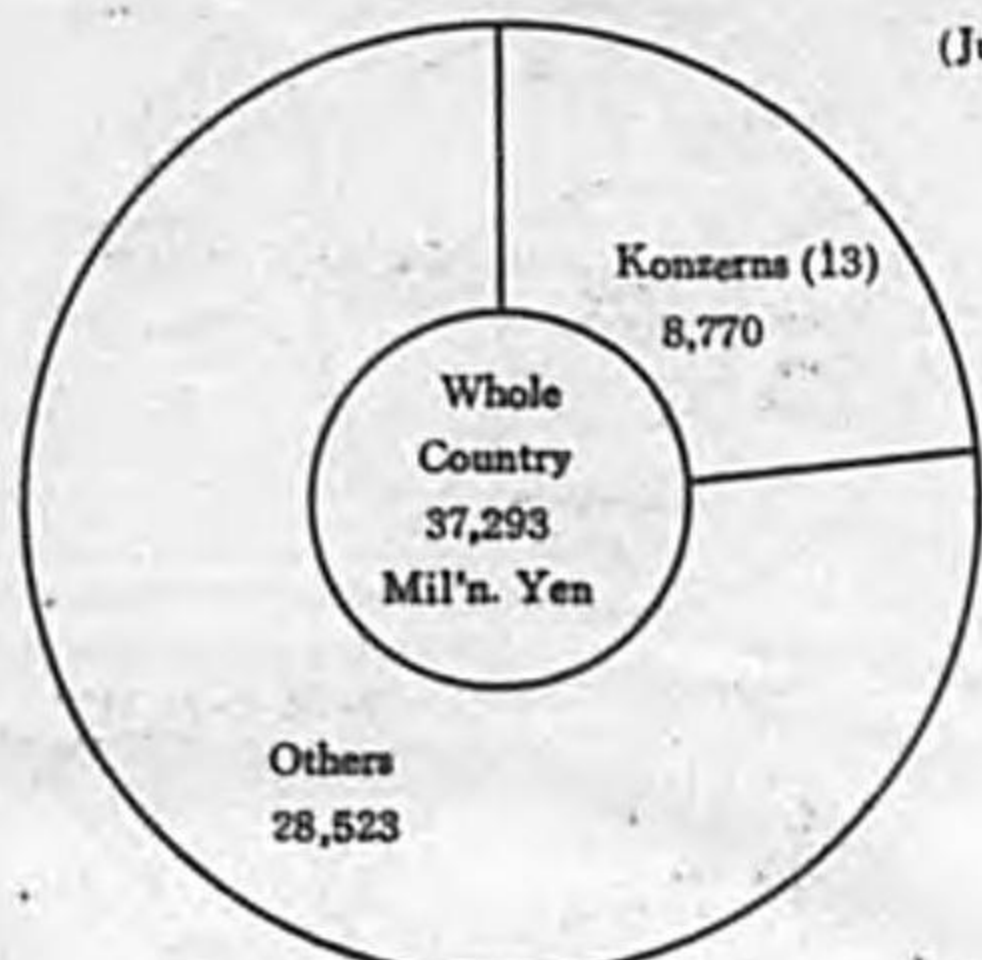
(At the end of 1st half, 1940)

	Directly Controlled Cos.		Subsidiary Cos.		Affiliated Cos.	
	1937	1940	1937	1940	1937	1940
Asano	38.09	38.56	26.59	29.51	36.34	75.87
Furukawa	72.59	55.16	47.45	50.94	55.43	33.07
Kawasaki	38.15	42.25	18.88	5.89	30.09	24.91
Mangyo	—	66.82	—	—	—	75.95
Mitsubishi	59.20	44.36	25.68	8.15	34.21	58.42
Mitsui	88.24	90.47	16.51	13.53	24.75	52.37
Nisso	—	45.95	—	54.54	—	57.29
Nitchitsu	—	96.80	—	31.51	—	—
Nomura	—	95.95	—	13.12	—	46.72
Okura	77.38	95.17	19.44	32.64	42.39	41.27
Riken	—	35.55	—	—	—	—
Sumitomo	56.74	57.62	40.82	20.98	38.56	29.80
Yasuda	59.34	56.74	38.27	14.45	36.59	41.85

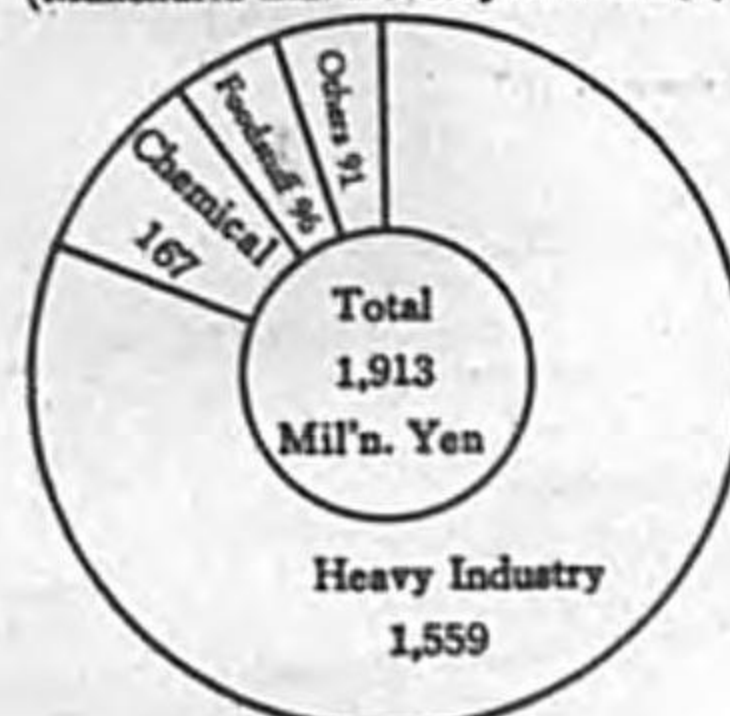


### Paid-up Capital of Konzerns in Japan

(June, 1940)



**MANGYO**  
(Manchuria Ind. Development Corp.)



**MITSUMI**



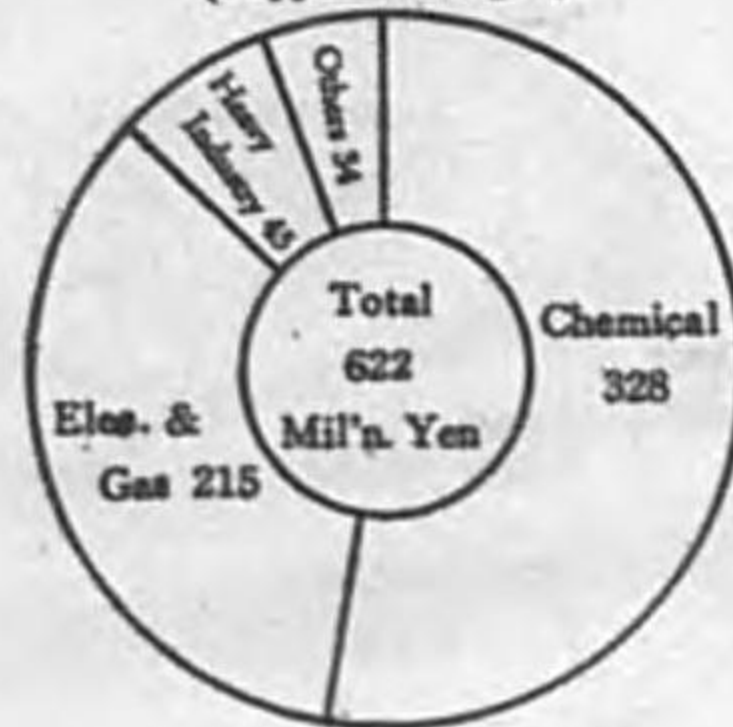
**MITSUBISHI**



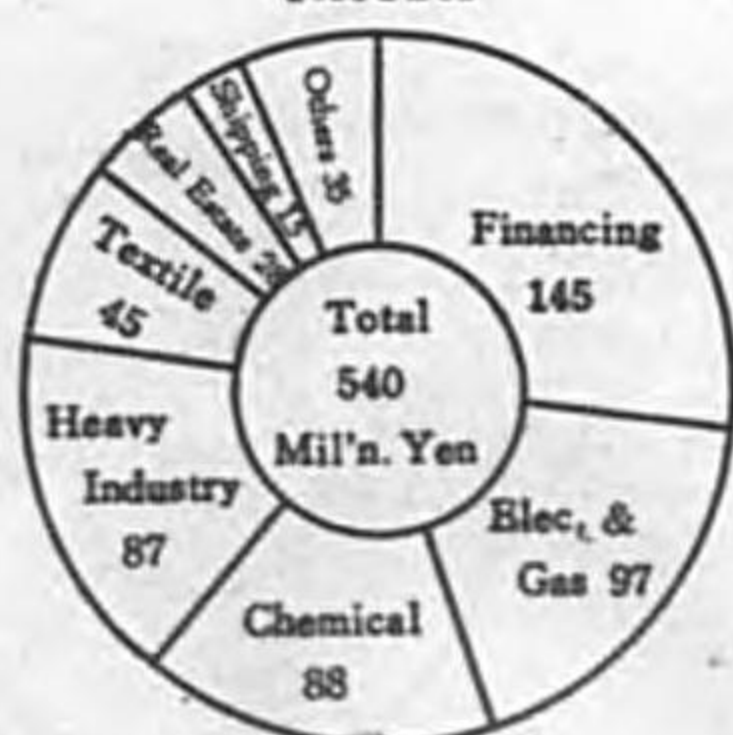
**SUMITOMO**



**NICHITSU**  
(Nippon Nitrogen)



**YASUDA**

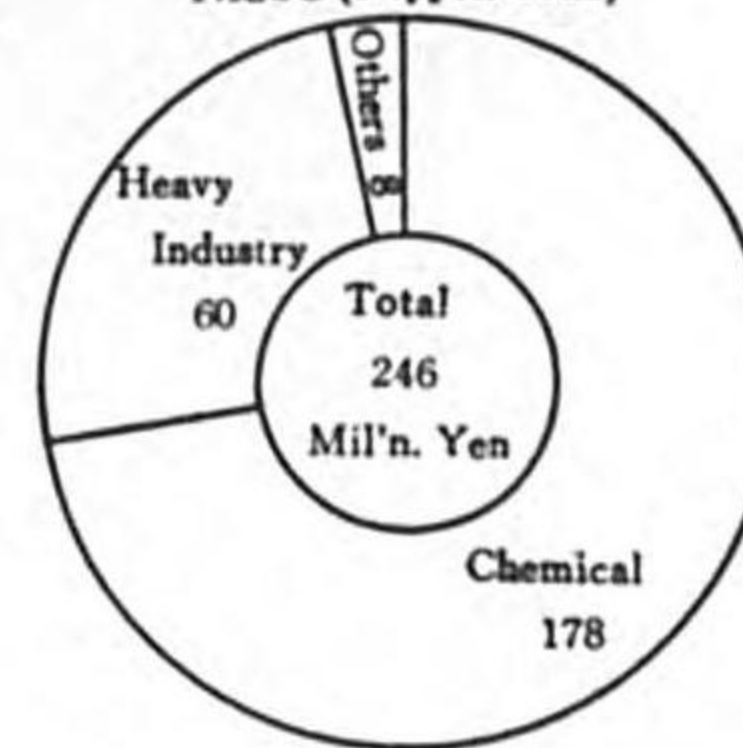


### Paid-up Capital of Konzerns in Japan

(June, 1940)



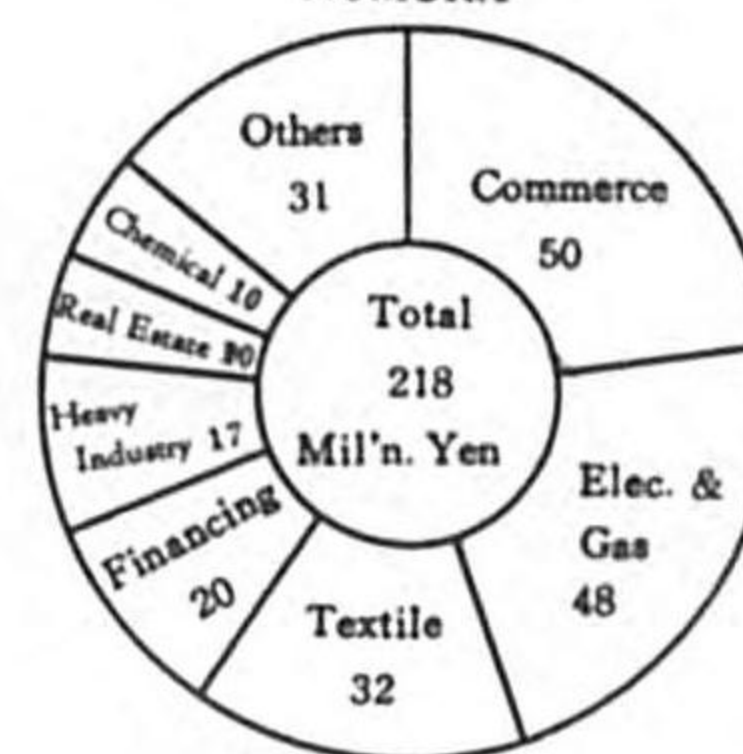
**NISSO (Nippon Soda)**



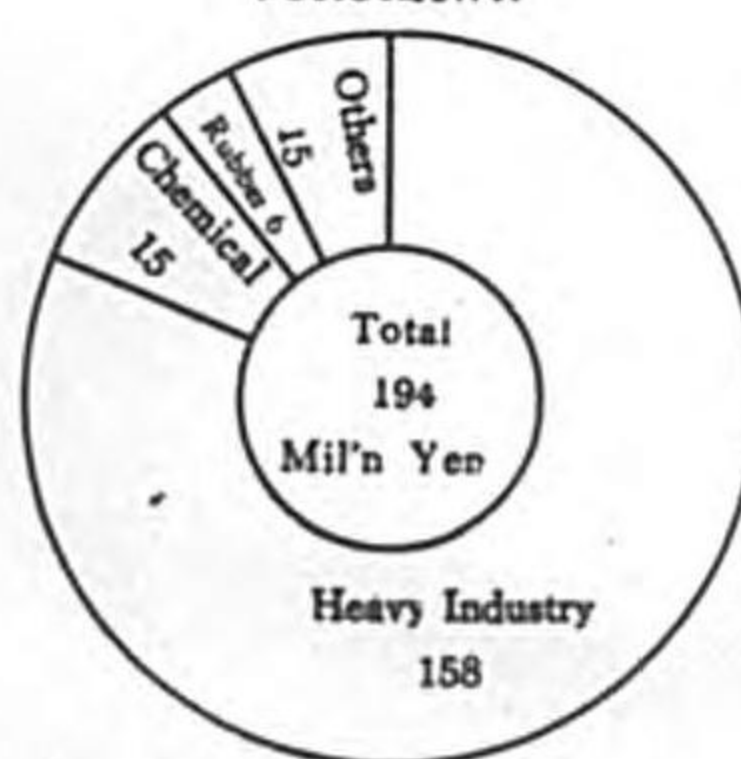
**OKURA**



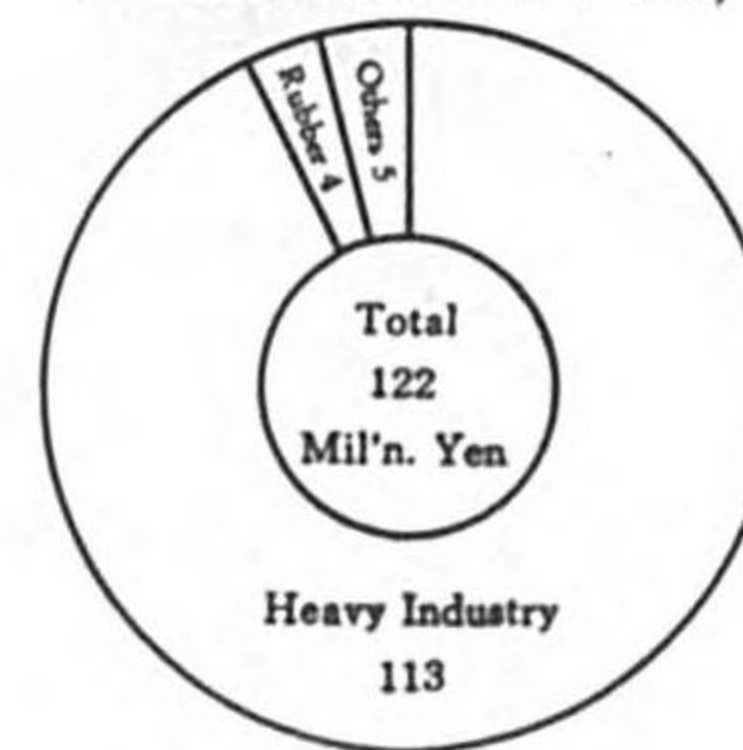
**NOMURA**



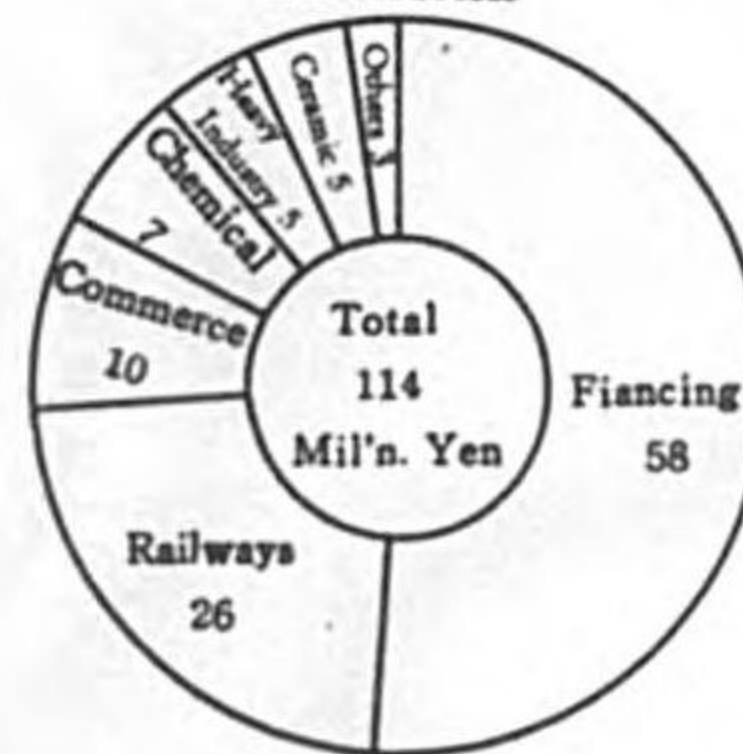
**FURUKAWA**



**RIKEN**  
(Physico-Chemical Research Inst.)



**KAWASAKI**



**Table 4. No. of Companies Controlled By Konzerns**  
(At the end of June, 1940)

	Directly Controlled Cos.	Affiliations of Directly Controlled Cos.	Subsidiary Cos.	Affiliations of Subsidiary Cos.	Total
Asano	15	23	11	16	65
Furukawa	7	17	4	—	28
Kawasaki	13	6	7	—	26
Mangyo	22	101	—	—	123
Mitsubishi	11	36	13	20	80
Mitsui	5	58	10	54	127
Nisso	14	21	7	—	42
Nitchitsu	14	—	16	—	30
Nomura	19	—	18	5	42
Okura	4	10	26	—	40
Riken	59	—	—	—	59
Sumitomo	16	14	14	3	47
Yasuda	30	8	12	—	50
* Total	229	294	138	98	759
Total (June, 1937)	156	222	147	75	600

**Table 5. Paid-up Capital of Konzerns by Enterprises**  
(1st half 1940; In Million Yen; Exclusive of managing Cos.)

	(A) Amount							Total of Entire Japan
	Asano	Furukawa	Kawa- saki	Mangyo	Mitsu- bishi	Mitsui	Nisso*	
Financing	—	1.3	58.3	2.8	144.9	70.5	—	—
†Bank	—	—	45.4	—	67.1	60.0	—	—
Trust	—	—	3.6	—	7.5	7.5	—	—
Insurance	—	1.3	9.3	2.8	70.3	3.0	—	—
Heavy Industry	79.1	158.1	5.3	1,608.9	500.4	481.3	59.5	—
Mining	27.7	16.0	—	809.3	216.3	262.1	50.8	—
Metallic	36.2	55.0	—	312.5	38.5	61.4	5.9	—
Machinery	15.2	87.1	5.3	484.8	62.6	150.3	2.8	—
Shipbldg.	—	—	—	2.3	183.0	7.5	—	—
Paper	1.0	—	—	0.2	17.0	228.3	—	—
Chemical	9.1	14.5	7.0	166.6	38.4	233.9	177.8	—
Rubber	—	5.5	—	—	—	0.7	—	—
Textile	—	1.4	—	—	79.4	189.3	—	—
Ceramic	87.5	—	5.0	7.0	76.0	57.6	0.4	—
Electricity & Gas	20.3	—	1.6	10.8	279.3	57.9	1.3	—
Foodstuff	—	—	—	95.9	126.1	77.6	—	—
Railways	27.6	0.1	26.3	0.6	1.8	20.8	0.1	—
Shipping	4.2	—	—	24.2	112.9	15.1	—	—
Commerce	19.7	0.4	10.1	11.1	69.4	339.9	3.8	—
Real Estate	27.7	—	—	34.5	10.0	60.2	2.5	—
Others	10.7	12.5	—	0.3	9.7	1.0	—	—
Total	287.2	193.7	113.7	1,962.6	1,464.7	1,822.3	245.6	—
Total (1936)	236.3	102.0	99.2	473.6	848.2	1,177.2	84.8	—

	Nitchitsu*	Nomura	Okura	Riken	Sumitomo	Yasuda	Total	Total of Entire Japan
Financing	—	20.2	1.8	—	61.8	145.4	507.0	1,598.3
†Bank	—	15.0	—	—	53.5	129.1	370.1	1,459.6
Trust	—	4.8	—	—	5.0	7.5	35.9	—
Insurance	—	0.4	1.8	—	3.3	8.8	101.0	138.7
Heavy Industry	44.6	16.9	59.8	112.6	495.6	86.8	3,408.9	6,100.6
Mining	40.4	3.3	19.5	3.4	42.2	17.2	1,508.2	2,201.0
Metallic	4.2	2.2	—	34.5	181.8	3.0	735.2	1,813.0
Machinery	—	11.4	40.3	74.7	101.1	15.6	1,051.7	2,081.5
Shipbldg.	—	—	—	—	170.0	51.0	413.8	530.6
Paper	—	7.5	2.5	—	—	11.0	267.5	429.8
Chemical	328.0	10.1	—	2.6	59.8	87.5	1,135.3	2,127.3
Rubber	—	2.8	—	4.1	—	—	13.1	—
Textile	—	31.9	16.1	0.5	—	45.4	364.0	1,099.4
Ceramic	—	—	4.0	0.1	5.5	—	243.0	298.9
Electricity & Gas	214.9	47.7	—	—	122.0	96.6	852.4	2,631.6

(Continued)	Nitchitsu*	Nomura	Okura	Riken	Sumitomo	Yasuda	Total	Total of Entire Japan
Foodstuff	—	—	—	0.5	—	—	300.1	969.4
Railways	26.0	—	81.3	—	61.7	11.8	258.1	2,066.2
Shipping	—	—	—	—	83.4	15.3	255.1	728.4
Commerce	6.0	50.1	15.0	1.1	19.3	12.1	558.0	2,940.5
Real Estate	0.5	10.4	8.4	—	41.5	27.8	127.3	16,302.2
Others	1.5	19.8	38.6	0.8	—	—	182.9	—
Total	621.5	218.3	227.5	122.3	950.6	539.7	8,769.8	37,293.1
Total (1936)	197.7	132.5	133.5	30.6	263.3	263.8	4,305.2	15,314.1

Note: \* Inclusive of Managing Companies. † Exclusive of Special Banks.

(B) Percentage

	Asano	Furukawa	Kawasaki	Mangyo	Mitsubishi	Mitsui	Nisso*	Nitchitsu*
Financing	—	0.67	51.29	51.28	9.89	3.92	—	—
†Bank	—	—	39.93	39.93	4.58	3.33	—	—
Trust	—	—	3.18	3.17	0.51	0.42	—	—
Insurance	—	0.67	8.18	8.18	4.80	0.16	—	—
Heavy Industry	27.54	81.62	4.68	4.67	34.17	26.72	24.23	7.17
Mining	9.64	8.26	—	—	14.77	14.55	20.68	6.50
Metallic	12.61	28.40	—	—	2.63	3.41	2.40	0.67
Machinery	5.29	44.97	4.68	4.67	4.28	8.34	1.14	—
Shipbldg.	—	—	—	—	12.49	0.42	—	—
Paper	0.35	—	—	—	1.16	12.67	—	—
Chemical	3.17	7.49	6.18	6.16	2.63	12.98	72.39	62.77
Rubber	—	2.84	—	—	—	0.04	—	—
Textile	—	0.72	—	—	5.42	10.51	—	—
Ceramic	30.47	—	4.40	4.39	5.19	3.18	0.16	—
Electricity & Gas	7.07	—	1.42	1.41	19.07	3.20	0.53	34.57
Foodstuff	—	—	—	—	8.47	4.31	—	—
Railways	9.62	0	23.14	23.13	0.13	1.15	0.04	4.18
Shipping	1.46	—	—	—	7.78	0.83	—	—
Commerce	6.86	0.02	8.89	8.88	4.75	17.70	1.55	0.96
Real Estate	9.64	—	—	—	0.66	0.06	—	0.08
Others	3.73	6.45	—	—	0.68	3.34	1.01	0.24
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

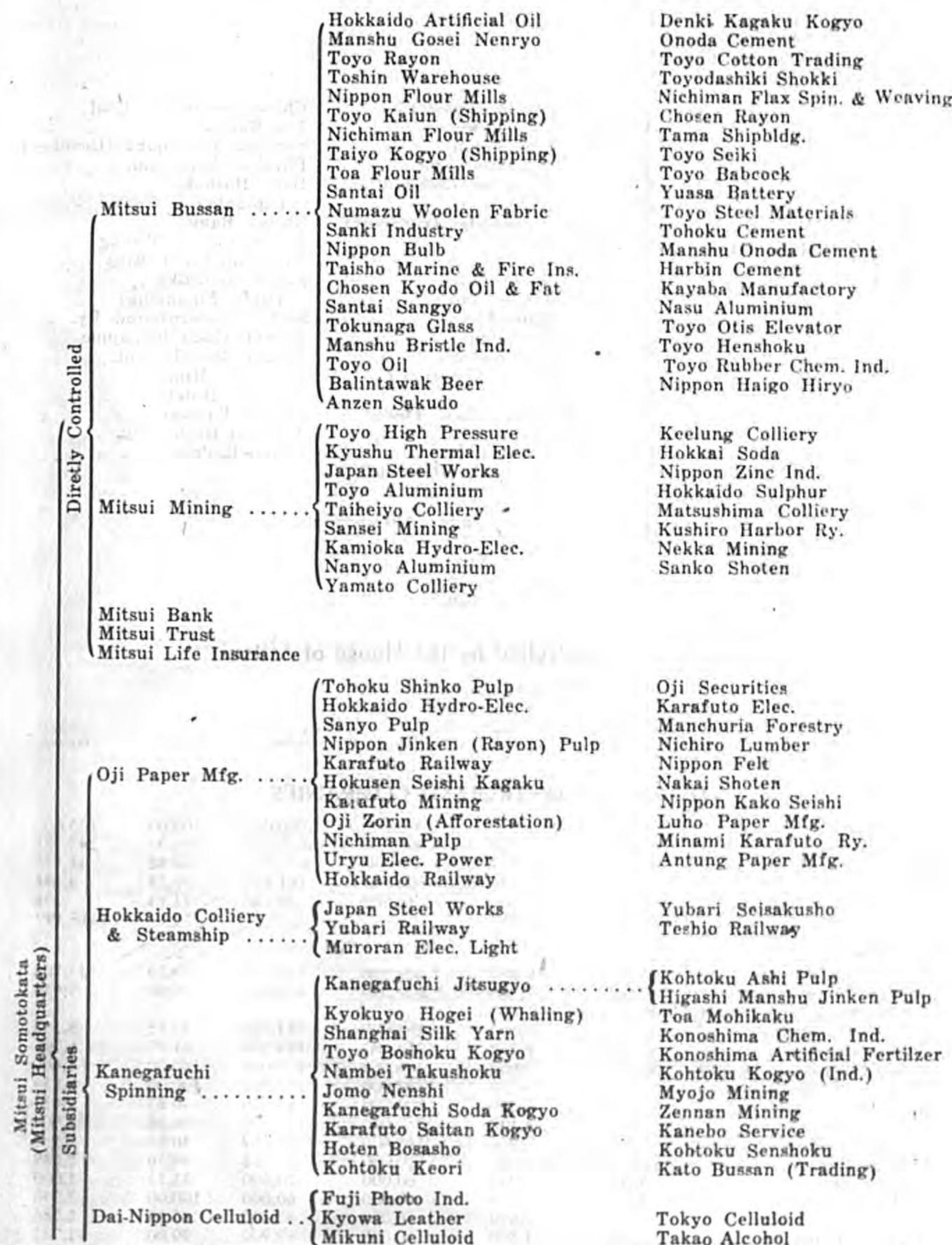
Total of Konzerns against Entire Japan

	Nomura	Okura	Riken	Sumitomo	Yasuda	Total of Konzerns against Entire Japan
Financing	9.24	0.79	—	6.50	26.94	31.69
†Bank	6.87	—	—	5.62	23.92	27.81
Trust	2.19	—	—	0.53	1.39	—
Insurance	0.19	0.79	—	0.35	1.63	73.18
Heavy Industry	7.74	26.29	92.07	52.14	16.08	55.88
Mining	1.51	8.57	2.78	4.44	3.18	68.52
Metallic	1.01	—	28.21	19.12	0.56	40.55
Machinery	5.22	17.71	61.08	10.68	2.89	50.52
Shipbldg.	—	—	—	17.89	9.45	77.98
Paper	3.44	1.09	—	—	2.04	62.23
Chemical	4.64	—	2.13	6.29	16.21	53.98
Rubber	1.29	—	3.35	—	—	—
Textile	14.62	7.08	0.41	—	8.41	33.12
Ceramic	—	1.76	0.08	0.57	—	81.29
Electricity & Gas	21.86	—	—	12.84	17.89	32.39
Foodstuff	—	—	0.41	—	—	30.96
Railways	—	35.74	—	6.49	2.19	12.48
Shipping	—	—	—	8.77	2.83	35.02
Commerce	22.95	6.59	0.89	2.03	2.24	18.98
Real Estate	4.76	3.69	—	4.37	5.15	—
Others	9.07	16.97	0.65	—	—	1.90
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	23.52

Note: \* Inclusive of Managing Companies. † Exclusive of Special Banks.

DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF THE HOUSE OF MITSUI

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



(Mitsui: Continued)

Investments	By Mitsui Hqrs. and its Directly Controlled Companies	Taiwan Sugar .....	{ Morinaga Confectionery Nankoku Sangyo
		Mitsukoshi Dept. Store Tokyo Shibaura Elec. Nitto Takushoku Norin Nettai Sangyo (Tropical Ind.) Sanshin Bldg.	
Investments	By Subsidiary Companies	North China Development Nippon Elec. Power Ind. Bank of Japan Yokohama Specie Bank Central China Development Japan Airways Toa Kaiun (Marine Transport) Bank of Japan Elec. Chem. Ind. Nippon Sankin Shinko Furukawa Elec. Ind. Hokkai Hydro-Elec. Nippon Aluminium Taiwan Development Tohoku Kogyo (Develop.) Showa Aircraft Tohoku Shinko Elec. Power Yasuda Trust Manchuria Chem. Ind. Nanyo Takushoku (Develop.) Gunze Silk	Chosen Smokeless Coal Toa Kogyo Semman Takushoku (Develop.) Physico-Chem. Ind. Daito Boshoku (Spinning & Weav.) Showa Bank Kita-Karafuto Mining Nichiman Flour Mills Fukko Kenchiku (Bldg. Financing) Keihin Underground Ry. Taiwan Godo Pineapple Nippon Metallic Ind. Shantung Mining Imperial Hotel Chinfu Railway Tsurumi Harbor Ry. Izumo Railway
		Tokyo Jidosha Kogyo (Automobiles) Toho Colliery Toho Artificial Fibre Chosen Chemical Ind. Manchuria Pulp Ind.	

Companies Controlled by the House of Mitsui

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsui	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Mitsui Somotokata .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES</b>						
Mitsui Mining .....	200,000	125,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	100.00	125,000
Mitsui Bussan .....	300,450	247,367	6,008,990	6,008,990	100.00	247,367
Mitsui Bank .....	100,000	60,000	1,000,000	688,750	68.88	41,328
Mitsui Trust .....	30,000	7,500	300,000	161,830	55.28	4,146
Mitsui Life Insurance .....	2,000	500	40,000	28,210	71.13	356
Total .....	¥632,450	¥440,367	—	—	—	¥418,197
<b>Mitsui Mining:</b>						
Toyo High Pressure .....	65,000	39,875	1,300,000	512,150	39.39	15,706
Kyushu Thermal Elec. ....	30,000	7,500	600,000	300,000	50.00	3,750
Japan Steel Works (See Hokkaido Colliery S.S.)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toyo Aluminium .....	20,000	10,000	400,000	334,200	83.55	8,355
Taiheiyō Colliery .....	11,000	9,900	220,000	149,000	67.73	6,705
Sansei Mining .....	10,000	3,600	100,000	100,000	100.00	3,600
Kamioka Hydro-Elec. ....	10,000	6,250	200,000	200,000	100.00	6,250
Nanyo Aluminium .....	10,000	4,000	200,000	81,750	40.87	1,635
Yamato Colliery .....	7,500	4,500	150,000	130,000	86.66	3,900
Keelung Colliery .....	7,000	7,000	140,000	85,129	30.71	2,150
Hokkai Soda .....	6,000	4,500	120,000	71,718	59.76	2,689
Nippon Zinc Ind. ....	3,000	3,000	60,000	20,000	33.33	1,000
Hokkaido Sulphur .....	3,000	2,250	60,000	60,000	100.00	2,250
Matsushima Colliery ....	2,800	2,800	56,000	47,725	85.23	2,386
Kushiro Harbor Ry. ....	2,500	1,800	50,000	49,900	99.00	1,782

(Mitsui: Continued)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsui	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Nekka Mining .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	5,000
Sanko Shoten .....	300	300	6,000	4,060	68.00	204
Total .....	193,100	112,275	—	—	—	47,906
<b>Mitsui Bussan:</b>						
Hokkaido Artificial Oil ..	70,000	17,500	1,400,000	100,000	7.14	1,250
Denki Kagaku Kogyo ....	56,000	35,000	1,120,000	66,783	5.96	2,086
Manshu Gosei Nenryo (Synthetic Fuel) .....	MY50,000	MY10,000	1,000,000	600,000	60.00	MY6,000
Onoda Cement .....	40,340	36,302	806,798	114,220	14.15	5,136
Toyo Rayon .....	30,000	25,000	600,000	251,730	41.95	10,487
Toyo Cotton Trading ....	25,000	25,000	500,000	441,690	88.30	22,075
Toshin Warehouse .....	15,000	12,500	150,000	132,500	88.30	11,038
Toyodashiki Shokki .....	15,000	9,375	300,000	23,120	77.01	9,626
Nippon Flour Mills .....	20,000	16,000	400,000	208,333	52.08	8,333
Nichiman Flax Spinning & Weaving .....	12,000	9,000	240,000	52,900	22.04	2,016
Toyo Kaiun (Shipping) ..	10,000	6,125	200,000	100,000	50.00	3,063
Chosen Rayon .....	10,000	7,500	200,000	80,000	40.00	3,000
Nichiman Flour Mills ...	10,000	7,000	200,000	29,790	14.89	1,042
Tama Shipbldg. ....	10,000	7,500	200,000	200,000	100.00	7,500
Taiyo Kogyo (Shipping) .	9,000	9,000	180,000	180,000	100.00	9,000
Toyo Seiki (Precision Mach.) ....	8,000	8,000	160,000	138,452	86.53	6,922
Toa Flour Mills .....	7,000	2,275	140,000	63,700	45.50	1,033
Toyo Babcock .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	15,000	15.00	750
Santai Oil .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	5,000
Yuasa Battery .....	5,000	3,750	10,000	5,050	50.50	1,894
Sanki Industry .....	5,000	3,750	100,000	98,200	98.20	2,995
Toyo Steel Materials ...	5,000	5,000	100,000	32,800	32.80	1,640
Numazu Woolen Fabric ...	5,000	5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	5,000
Tohoku Cement .....	5,000	4,250	100,000	52,635	52.64	2,237
Nippon Bulb .....	5,000	3,000	100,000	14,700	14.70	441
Manshu Onoda Cement ..	5,000	2,500	100,000	20,000	20.00	500
Taisho Marine & Fire Ins.	5,000	2,500	100,000	21,670	21.67	542
Harbin Cement .....	5,000	3,000	100,000	81,788	81.78	2,453
Chosen Kyodo Oil & Fat .	5,000	5,000	100,000	30,000	30.00	1,500
Kayaba Manufactory ....	5,000	5,000	100,000	23,600	23.60	1,180
Santai Sangyo .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	5,000
Nasu Aluminium .....	3,000	1,875	60,000	20,000	33.33	625
Tokunaga Glass .....	2,500	2,500	45,000	18,000	40.00	900
Toyo Otis Elevator .....	2,000	2,000	40,000	16,000	40.00	800
Manshu Bristle Ind. ....	MY2,000	MY1,500	40,000	19,000	47.50	MY 713
Toyo Henshoku (Knitting & Weaving) ..	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Toyo Oil .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Toyo Rubber Chem. Ind. .	1,000	650	20,000	10,000	50.00	325
Balintawak Beer .....	Peso 1,000	Peso 750	10,000	3,335	33.35	Peso 250
Nippon Haigo Hiryo (Fertilizer) .....	500	221	10,000	6,000	60.00	133
Anzen Sakudo (Cable) ...	480	480	9,600	4,800	50.00	240
Total .....	Y428,820	Y300,553	—	—	—	Y140,762
	MY52,000	MY11,500	—	—	—	MY6,713
	Peso 1,000	Peso 750	—	—	—	Peso 250
<b>SUBSIDIARIES</b>						
Oji Paper Mfg. ....	300,000	224,994	6,000,000	490,402	8.17	21,382
Tokyo Shibaura Elec. ....	174,000	108,705	3,480,000	278,476	8.00	8,696
Hokkaido Colliery & S.S. .	140,000	87,500	2,800,000	1,013,464	36.19	31,666
Kanegafuchi Spinning ....	120,000	75,000	2,400,000	86,392	3.60	2,700
Taiwan Sugar .....	63,000	43,080	1,260,000	59,560	4.73	2,238
Mitsukoshi Dept. Store ....	30,000	21,000	600,000	—	—	—
Dai-Nippon Celluloid .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	65,500	16.39	3,278
Nitto Takushoku Norin ....	10,500	9,500	210,000	210,000	100.00	9,500
Nettai Sangyo (Tropical Ind.) .....	6,500	5,525	130,000	50,700	39.00	2,154
Sanshin Bldg. ....	2,000	1,000	20,000	18,600	93.00	930
Total .....	866,000	596,304	—	—	—	82,544

(Mitsui: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsui	%	Amount (¥1,000)
<b>Oji Paper Mfg.:</b>						
Tohoku Shinko Pulp ...	50,000	12,500	1,000,000	500,000	50.00	6,250
Hokkai Hydro-Elec .....	31,125	24,900	622,500	325,040	52.22	13,003
Sanyo Pulp .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	390,600	97.65	19,530
Nippon Jinken (Rayon) Pulp .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	398,000	99.50	19,900
Karafuto Railway .....	20,000	7,500	400,000	390,260	97.56	7,317
Hokusen Seishi Kagaku ..	20,000	10,000	400,000	207,797	41.95	4,195
Karafuto Mining .....	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	10,000
Oji Zorin (Afforestation)	10,000	5,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	5,000
Nichiman Pulp .....	10,000	5,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	5,000
Uryu Elec. Power .....	10,000	2,500	200,000	199,400	99.70	2,493
Hokkaido Railway .....	10,000	4,000	200,000	122,020	61.16	2,446
Oji Securities .....	10,000	2,500	200,000	200,000	100.00	2,500
Karafuto Elec. .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	92,700	92.70	8,434
Manchuria Forestry .....	5,000	3,750	100,000	24,800	24.80	930
Nichiro Lumber .....	5,000	2,375	100,000	100,000	100.00	2,375
Nippon Felt .....	4,000	3,000	80,000	42,900	53.63	1,609
Nakai Shoten .....	3,000	3,000	60,000	40,548	67.58	2,027
Nippon Kako Seishi .....	1,500	1,500	30,000	30,000	100.00	1,500
Luh Paper Mfg. ....	MY1,500	MY1,500	30,000	30,000	100.00	MY1,500
Minami Karafuto Railway ..	1,200	1,200	24,000	21,682	90.35	1,084
Antung Paper Mfg. ....	MY500	MY350	10,000	6,540	65.40	MY229
Total .....	¥245,825	¥143,725	—	—	—	¥115,593
	MY2,000	MY1,850	—	—	—	MY1,729
<b>Hokkaido Colliery &amp; S.S.:</b>						
Japan Steel Works .....	60,000	37,500	1,200,000	979,560	81.63	30,611
Yubari Railway .....	6,000	4,800	120,000	82,300	68.58	3,292
Muroran Elec. Light ....	15,000	11,700	300,000	288,000	96.00	11,232
Yubari Seisakusho .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	5,000
Teshio Railway .....	3,000	1,500	60,000	60,000	100.00	1,500
Total .....	¥89,000	¥60,500	—	—	—	¥51,635
<b>Kanegafuchi Spinning:</b>						
Kanegafuchi Jitsugyo ....	70,000	52,500	1,400,000	560,000	40.00	21,000
Kohtoku Ashi Pulp ...	5,000	2,500	100,000	100,000	100.00	2,500
Higashi Manshu Jinken Pulp .....	MY7,500	MY7,500	150,000	75,000	50.00	MY3,750
Kyokuyo Hoge (Whaling)	20,000	10,000	400,000	100,000	25.00	2,500
Shanghai Silk Yarn .....	15,000	15,000	300,000	295,514	98.50	14,775
Toyo Boshoku Kogyo ....	20,000	15,636	400,000	39,384	9.85	1,530
Nambe Takushoku .....	10,000	3,500	200,000	50,100	25.05	877
Jomo Nenshi .....	10,000	5,000	200,000	100,000	50.00	2,500
Kanegafuchi Soda Kogyo ..	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	10,000
Karafuto Saitan Kogyo ..	5,000	2,500	100,000	50,000	50.00	1,250
Hoten Bosasho .....	4,500	4,172	90,000	45,000	50.00	2,086
Kohtoku Keori (Woollen)	MY3,000	MY1,500	60,000	60,000	100.00	MY1,500
Toa Mohikaku (Woollen, Hide & Leather) .....	MY2,000	MY1,000	40,000	20,000	50.00	MY 500
Konoshima Chem. Ind. ...	1,000	500	20,000	10,000	50.00	250
Konoshima Artificial Fertilizer .....	1,000	500	20,000	10,000	50.00	250
Kohtoku Kogyo (Ind.) ..	MY1,000	MY 500	20,000	20,000	100.00	MY 250
Myojo Mining .....	1,000	500	20,000	10,000	50.00	250
Zennan Mining .....	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Kanebo Service .....	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Kohtoku Senshoku (Dyeing & Weaving) .....	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Kato Bussan (Trading) ..	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Total .....	¥174,500	¥124,308	—	—	—	¥61,768
	MY13,500	MY10,500	—	—	—	MY6,000
<b>Dai-Nippon Celluloid:</b>						
Fuji Photo Ind. ....	10,000	6,150	200,000	128,938	64.96	3,995
Kyowa Leather .....	2,500	2,500	50,000	12,110	24.25	606
Mikuni Celluloid .....	1,500	1,500	30,000	15,000	50.00	750

(Mitsui: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsui	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Tokyo Celluloid .....	320	320	6,400	3,200	50.00	160
Takao Alcohol .....	300	300	6,000	3,000	50.00	150
Total .....	¥14,620	¥10,770	—	—	—	¥5,661
<b>Taiwan Sugar:</b>						
Morinaga Confectionery ..	10,000	8,500	200,000	72,408	36.20	3,077
Nankoku Sangyo .....	3,500	3,000	70,000	35,401	50.57	1,517
Total .....	¥13,500	¥11,500	—	—	—	¥4,594

## INVESTMENTS

## By Directly Controlled Companies:

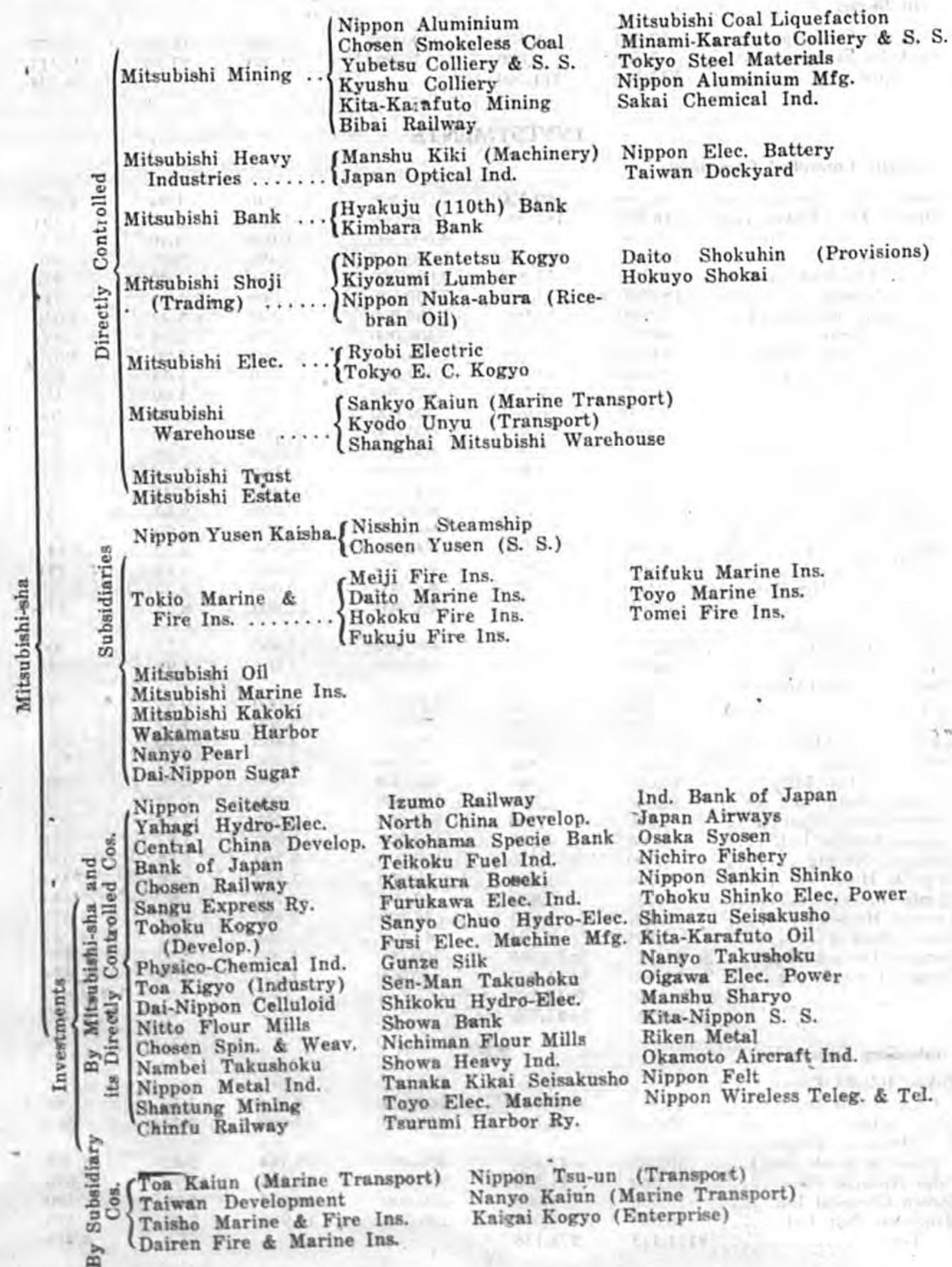
North China Development	350,000	99,320	7,000,000	135,640	1.94	1,927
Nippon Elec. Power ....	216,800	162,700	4,336,000	32,700	0.82	1,394
Industrial Bank of Japan ..	200,000	87,500	4,000,000	176,000	4.40	3,850
Yokohama Specie Bank ..	100,000	100,000	1,000,000	6,490	0.65	650
Central China Develop. ...	100,000	31,382	2,000,000	59,700	2.99	938
Japan Airways .....	100,000	33,848	2,000,000	22,000	1.10	372
Toa Kaiun (Shipping) ...	73,000	73,000	1,460,000	21,195	1.45	1,059
Bank of Japan .....	60,000	45,000	300,000	3,276	1.09	491
Nippon Sankin Shinko ..	50,000	30,000	1,000,000	87,000	8.70	2,610
Furukawa Elec. Ind. ....	50,000	43,136	1,000,000	10,520	1.05	453
Hokkai Hydro-Elec. ....	31,125	31,125	622,500	10,500	1.69	526
Nippon Aluminium .....	30,000	20,000	600,000	75,000	12.50	2,500
Taiwan Development ....	30,000	22,500	600,000	12,000	2.00	450
Tohoku Kogyo (Develop.)	30,000	5,000	600,000	30,000	5.00	250
Showa Aircraft Ind. ....	30,000	7,500	600,000	20,000	3.33	250
Power .....	30,000	22,500	600,000	2,500	0.41	92
Yasuda Trust .....	30,000	7,500	600,000	5,000	0.83	62
Manchuria Chem. Ind. ...	25,000	25,000	500,000	5,000	1.00	250
Nanyo Takushoku .....	20,000	15,273	400,000	30,000	7.50	1,145
Gunze Silk .....	20,667	18,877	413,333	16,000	3.87	731
Chosen Smokeless Coal ..	20,000	15,000	400,000	33,000	8.25	1,238
Toa Kogyo .....	20,000	13,200	400,000	25,000	6.25	825
Senman Takushoku (Colonization) .....	20,000	8,000	400,000	25,000	6.25	500
Physico-Chemical Ind. ...	20,000	15,000	400,000	7,800	1.95	293
Daito Boshoku (Spin. & Weav.) .....	10,703	8,903	214,053	5,000	0.47	42
Showa Bank .....	10,000	2,500	200,000	19,500	9.75	244
Kita-Karafuto Mining ....	10,000	5,000	200,000	4,600	2.30	115
Fukko Kenchiku .....	10,000	2,500	200,000	4,000	2.00	50
Nichiman Flour Mills ....	10,000	6,000	200,000	12,000	6.00	360
Keihin Underground Ry. ..	10,000	1,998	200,000	5,000	2.50	50
Taiwan Godo Pineapple ..	7,200	7,200	144,000	3,000	2.08	150
Nippon Metallic Ind. ....	7,000	4,375	140,000	5,000	3.57	156
Shantung Mining .....	5,000	2,250	100,000	5,760	5.76	130
Imperial Hotel .....	4,000	3,250	80,000	3,500	4.38	142
Chinfu Railway .....	4,000	2,800	80,000	4,700	5.87	164
Tsurumi Harbor Ry. ....	3,800	3,800	76,000	3,500	4.60	175
Izumo Railway .....	2,105	2,105	42,105	263	0.62	13
Yangtze Tan-yeh (Egg) ..	St. \$5,000	St. \$2,500	100,000	3,000	3.00	St. \$75
Tung-a Tan-yeh (Egg) ..	St. \$2,500	St. \$1,250	50,000	1,375	2.75	St. \$34
Total .....	¥1,760,400	¥988,542	—	—	—	¥24,647
	St. \$7,500	St. \$3,750	—	—	—	St. \$ 109

## By Subsidiary Companies:

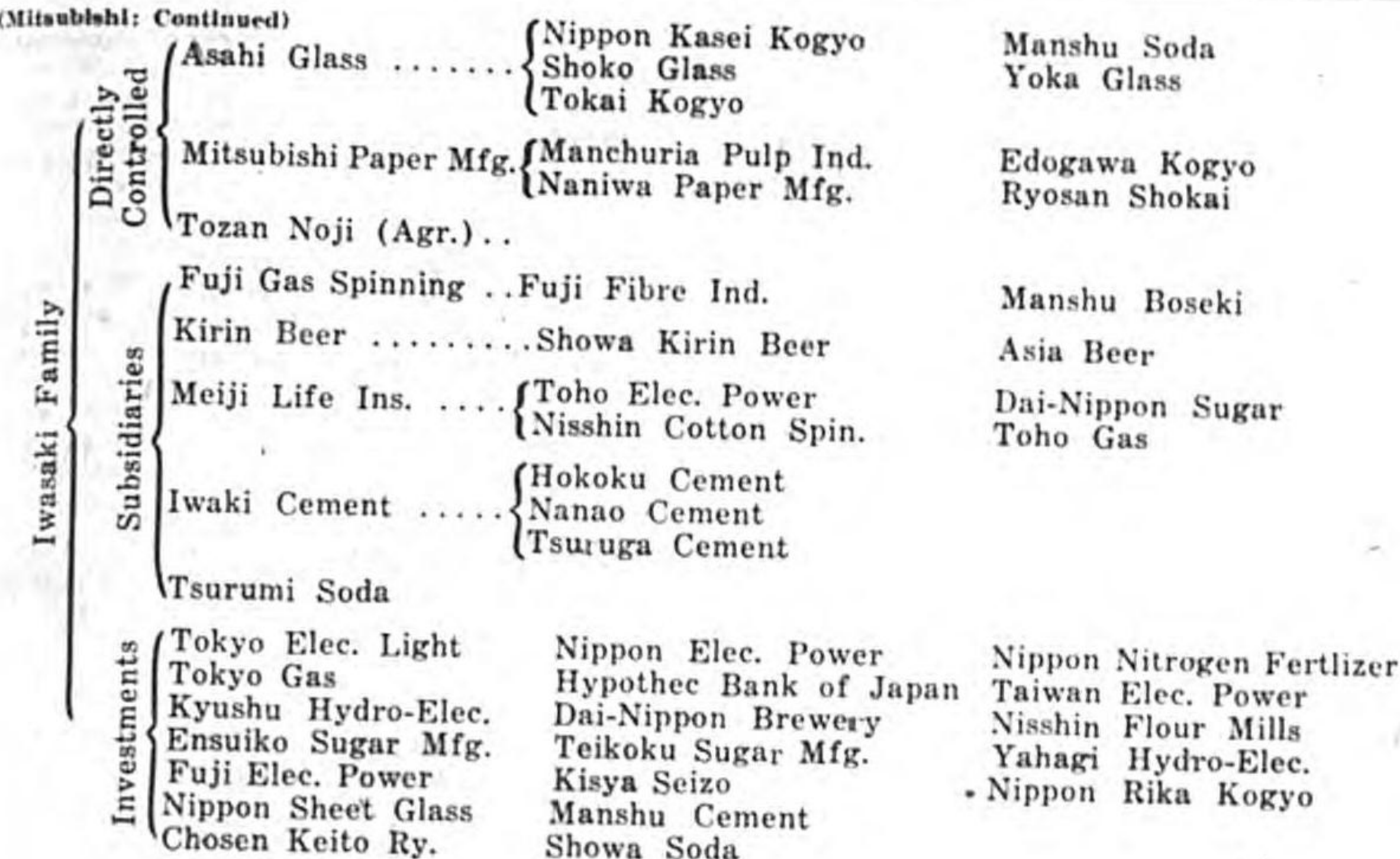
Tokyo Jidosha Kogyo (Automobile Ind.) ....	33,325	20,625	660,500	8,615	1.30	268
Toho Colliery .....	33,000	20,625	660,000	10,000	1.52	314
Toyo Boshoku Kogyo (Spin & Weav. Ind.) ..	20,000	15,636	400,000	39,384	9.83	1,537
Toho Artificial Fibre ....	15,000	11,250	300,000	44,700	14.90	1,676
Chosen Chemical Ind. ...	10,000	5,000	200,000	10,000	5.00	250
Manchuria Pulp Ind. ....	10,000	5,000	200,000	14,950	7.47	374
Total .....	¥121,325	¥78,136	—	—	—	4,419

## DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF THE HOUSE OF MITSUBISHI

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



(Mitsubishi: Continued)



## Companies Controlled by the Mitsubishi

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsubishi	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Mitsubishi-sha	240,000	180,000	—	—	100.00	180,000

## DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsubishi	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Mitsubishi Heavy Ind.	240,000	180,000	4,800,000	1,379,310	27.07	48,726
Mitsubishi Mining	200,000	150,000	4,000,000	1,881,872	47.05	70,575
Mitsubishi Bank	100,000	62,500	1,000,000	634,222	63.42	39,639
Mitsubishi Shoji (Trading)	50,000	50,000	1,000,000	449,075	44.91	22,455
Mitsubishi Elec. Mfg.	30,000	30,000	600,000	268,600	44.77	13,431
Mitsubishi Trust	30,000	7,500	600,000	286,165	47.69	3,577
Mitsubishi Warehouse	20,000	15,000	400,000	238,100	59.52	8,928
Mitsubishi Estate	15,000	7,500	300,000	300,000	100.00	7,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>¥685,000</b>	<b>¥502,500</b>				<b>¥214,831</b>

## Mitsubishi Mining:

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsubishi	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Nippon Aluminium	30,000	25,000	400,000	100,000	25.00	6,250
Mitsubishi Coal Liquefaction	20,000	10,000	400,000	200,000	50.00	5,000
Minami Karafuto Colliery & Ry.	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	10,000
Yubetsu Colliery & Ry.	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	10,000
Tokyo Steel Materials	10,000	10,000	200,000	40,000	20.00	2,000
Kyushu Colliery	10,000	6,250	200,000	126,220	63.11	3,944
Nippon Aluminium Mfg.	3,000	2,500	60,000	30,000	50.00	1,250
Sakai Chemical Ind.	2,250	1,450	44,100	23,000	52.15	756
Bibai Railway	1,800	1,800	18,000	18,000	100.00	1,800
Kita Karafuto Mining	10,000	5,000	200,000	20,013	10.01	501
Chosen Smokeless Coal	20,000	15,000	400,000	114,980	28.75	4,312
<b>Total</b>	<b>¥127,050</b>	<b>¥97,000</b>				<b>¥45,813</b>

## Mitsubishi Heavy Industries:

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsubishi	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Manshu Kiki (Machinery)	20,000	14,500	400,000	250,000	62.50	8,237
Nippon Electric Battery	10,000	7,500	200,000	62,130	31.06	2,330
Japan Optical Industry	10,000	2,500	200,000	72,756	36.37	2,842
Taiwan Dockyard	5,000	3,000	100,000	66,000	66.00	1,925
<b>Total</b>	<b>¥45,000</b>	<b>¥27,500</b>				<b>¥15,334</b>



(Mitsubishi: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsubishi	%	Amount (¥1,000)
<b>Mitsubishi Bank:</b>						
Hyakujū (110th) Bank..	7,150	3,531	143,000	46,484	32.51	1,148
Kimbara Bank .....	2,000	1,038	40,000	36,693	91.74	952
Total .....	¥9,150	¥4,569	—	—	—	¥2,100
<b>Mitsubishi Shoji (Trading):</b>						
Nippon Kentetsu Kogyo..	2,000	2,000	40,000	40,000	100.00	2,000
Daito Shokuhin .....	450	450	9,000	4,100	45.56	205
Kiyozumi Lumber .....	400	400	8,000	8,000	100.00	400
Hokuyo Shokai .....	400	400	8,000	8,000	100.00	400
Nippon Nuka-abura (Rice-bran Oil) .....	190	190	3,800	2,600	68.42	130
Total .....	¥3,440	¥3,440	—	—	—	¥3,135
<b>Mitsubishi Electric:</b>						
Ryobi Electric .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Tokyo E. C. Kogyo .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Total .....	¥2,000	¥2,000	—	—	—	¥2,000
<b>Mitsubishi Warehouse:</b>						
Sankyo Kaiun (Marine Transport) ..	3,000	3,000	60,000	43,800	73.00	2,190
Kyodo Unyu (Transport)	1,000	1,000	20,000	13,824	69.12	691
Shanghai Mitsubishi Ware- house .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	5,000	25.00	250
Total .....	¥5,000	¥5,000	—	—	—	¥3,131

## SUBSIDIARIES

Nippon Yusen Kaisha.....	106,250	92,250	2,125,000	243,574	11.47	10,581
Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. ..	75,000	55,000	1,500,000	551,757	36.12	19,866
Dai-Nippon Sugar .....	61,970	56,333	1,238,400	99,730	8.00	4,507
Mitsubishi Oil .....	10,000	10,000	200,000	99,300	49.65	4,965
Mitsubishi Marine Ins. ....	5,000	5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	5,000
Mitsubishi Kakoki .....	5,000	4,125	100,000	100,000	100.00	4,125
Wakamatsu Harbour .....	3,600	2,250	72,000	13,814	19.19	432
Nanyo Pearl .....	300	300	6,000	6,000	100.00	300
Total .....	¥167,120	¥122,258	—	—	—	¥49,776
<b>Nippon Yusen Kaisha:</b>						
Nisshin S. S. ....	16,200	10,125	324,000	159,165	49.12	4,973
Chosen Yusen (S.S.) .....	10,000	6,500	200,000	56,940	84.47	1,851
Total .....	¥26,200	¥16,625	—	—	—	¥6,824
<b>Tokio Marine &amp; Fire Insurance:</b>						
Meiji Fire Insurance .....	10,000	3,250	200,000	200,000	100.00	3,250
Taifuku Marine Insurance	5,000	1,250	100,000	68,226	68.23	863
Daito Marine Insurance ..	3,000	825	60,000	37,020	61.70	509
Toyo Marine Insurance ..	3,000	750	60,000	33,349	55.58	417
Hokoku Fire Insurance ..	3,000	750	60,000	30,491	50.82	381
Tomei Fire Insurance .....	2,000	1,000	40,000	39,387	98.45	984
Fukuju Fire Insurance ..	2,000	500	40,000	12,500	41.25	206
Total .....	¥28,000	¥8,325	—	—	—	¥6,610

## INVESTMENTS

## By Mitsubishi-aha and its Directly Controlled Companies:

Nippon Seitetsu (Iron & Steel) .....	500,000	164,955	11,000,000	353,025	3.21	14,925
North China Develop. ....	350,000	99,320	7,000,000	168,100	2.40	2,385
Industrial Bank of Japan..	200,000	87,500	4,000,000	176,000	4.40	3,850
Yahagi Hydro-Elec. ....	100,850	59,600	1,747,000	63,280	3.60	2,146
Yokohama Specie Bank ....	100,000	100,000	1,000,000	20,000	2.00	2,000
Japan Airways .....	100,000	33,848	2,000,000	40,620	2.03	687
Central China Develop. ....	100,000	31,382	2,000,000	43,040	2.15	675
Teikoku Fuel .....	100,000	40,000	2,000,000	50,000	2.50	1,000
Osaka Syosen .....	100,000	75,000	2,000,000	24,060	1.20	900
Bank of Japan .....	60,000	45,000	300,000	2,215	0.74	333
Katakura Boseki .....	58,250	29,125	1,165,000	56,000	4.80	1,398
Nichiro Fishery .....	53,800	42,300	1,076,000	29,800	2.77	1,273
Chosen Railway .....	54,500	17,650	1,090,000	39,285	3.60	735

(Mitsubishi: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsubishi	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Furukawa Elec. Industry ....	50,000	43,163	1,000,000	142,860	14.23	6,142
Nippon Sankin Shinko ....	50,000	20,000	1,000,000	78,000	7.80	1,560
Sangu Express Ry. ....	45,770	30,920	915,400	10,000	1.09	337
Sanyo Chuo Hydro-Elec. ..	39,000	39,000	780,000	23,700	3.04	1,186
Tohoku Shinko Elec. Power..	30,000	22,250	600,000	2,500	0.41	91
Tohoku Kogyo (Develop.)..	30,000	5,000	600,000	10,000	1.66	83
Fuji Elec. Machine Mfg. ..	25,000	17,500	500,000	7,500	1.50	263
Shimazu Seisakusho .....	24,000	15,000	480,000	9,900	2.07	311
Physico Chem. Ind. ....	20,000	15,000	400,000	14,200	3.55	533
Gunze Silk .....	20,667	18,877	413,333	16,000	3.87	731
Kita Karafuto Oil .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	8,250	2.06	412
Toa Kogyo (Industry) ....	20,000	13,200	400,000	25,900	6.47	854
Sen-man Takushoku (Develop.) .....	20,000	8,000	400,000	25,000	6.25	500
Nanyo Takushoku (Develop.)	20,000	15,273	400,000	12,000	3.00	458
Dai-Nippon Celluloid .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	19,900	4.97	994
Shikoku Hydro-Elec. ....	22,995	15,845	459,900	11,500	2.50	396
Oigawa Elec. Power .....	16,500	13,000	330,000	23,000	6.97	906
Nitto Flour Mills .....	12,300	6,028	246,000	17,600	7.11	429
Showa Bank .....	10,000	2,500	200,000	19,500	9.75	244
Manshu Sharyo (Locomotives & Cars) .....	10,000	10,000	200,000	9,800	4.90	490
Chosen Spin. & Weaving..	10,000	7,500	200,000	10,100	5.05	379
Nichiman Flour Mills .....	10,000	6,000	200,000	6,000	3.00	186
Kita-Nippon S. S. ....	10,000	6,550	200,000	10,000	5.00	328
Nambe Takushoku (Develop.) .....	10,000	3,500	200,000	5,000	2.50	88
Showa Heavy Ind. ....	8,000	4,000	160,000	5,000	3.12	125
Riken Metal .....	7,000	5,250	140,000	9,900	7.07	371
Nippon Metal Industry ....	7,000	4,375	140,000	5,000	3.57	156
Tanaka Kikai Seisakusho ..	7,000	4,750	140,000	9,800	7.00	333
Okamoto Aircraft Ind. ....	6,500	1,625	130,000	4,500	3.46	56
Shantung Mining .....	5,000	2,250	100,000	5,660	5.66	127
Toyo Elec. Machine .....	5,000	3,500	100,000	4,410	4.41	154
Nippon Felt .....	4,000	3,000	80,000	8,750	10.94	310
Chinfu Railway .....	4,000	2,800	80,000	4,700	5.88	165
Tsurumi Harbor Ry. ....	3,800	3,800	76,000	2,400	3.16	120
Nippon Wireless Teleg. & Tel. ....	3,000	3,000	60,000	9,188	15.14	454
Izumo Railway .....	2,105	2,105	42,105	263	0.62	13
Total .....	2,486,037	1,540,241	—	—	—	52,586
<b>By Subsidiary Companies:</b>						
Toa Kaiun (Shipping) ....	73,000	73,000	1,460,000	588,262	40.22	29,361
Nippon Tsu-un .....	35,000	25,623	700,000	20,876	2.98	764
Taiwan Develop. ....	30,000	22,500	600,000	18,000	3.00	675
Nanyo Kaiun (Marine Transport) .....	8,500	8,500	170,000	37,616	22.13	1,881
Taisho Marine & Fire Ins. ..	5,000	2,500	100,000	15,000	15.00	375
Kaigai Kogyo (Enterprise) ..	2,500	1,875	50,000	12,158	24.31	466
Dairen Fire & Marine Ins. ..	2,000	500	40,000	6,650	16.62	83
Total .....	¥156,000	¥134,498	—	—	—	¥33,605

## Companies Controlled by the Iwasaki Family

## DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES

Asahi Glass .....	41,250	41,250	825,000	395,242	47.93	19,771
Nippon Kasei (Chem.) Kogyo .....	30,000	30,000	600,000	598,000	99.67	29,901
Manshu Soda .....	8,000	6,000	160,000	80,000	50.00	3,000
Shinko Glass .....	3,000	3,000	60,000	35,100	58.50	1,755
Yoka Glass .....	2,500	2,500	50,000	25,000	50.00	12,500
Tokai Kogyo .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	10,000	50.00	500
Total .....	85,750	83,750	—	—	—	67,427
Mitsubishi Paper Mfg. ....	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	10,000
Manchuria Pulp Ind. ....	10,000	5,000	200,000	80,000	40.00	2,000
Edogawa Kogyo .....	3,000	3,000	60,000	30,000	50.00	1,500
Naniwa Paper Mfg. ....	2,500	2,000	50,000	22,000	44.00	880
Ryosan Shokai .....	500	500	—	—	—	—

(Mitsubishi: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mitsubishi	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Total .....	26,000	20,500	—	—	—	14,380
Tozan Noji (Agr.) .....	10,000	8,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	8,000
Combined Total .....	¥121,750	¥112,250	—	—	—	¥89,800

SUBSIDIARIES

Fuji Gas Spinning .....	55,250	40,000	1,105,000	54,980	4.98	1,992
Fuji Fibre Ind. ....	12,000	7,200	240,000	115,067	47.94	3,452
Manshu Boseki .....	5,000	3,750	100,000	48,809	48.81	1,830
Total .....	72,250	50,950	—	—	—	7,274
Kirin Beer .....	10,800	10,800	216,000	46,624	21.58	2,331
Showa Kirin Beer .....	3,000	1,200	60,000	60,000	100.00	1,200
Asia Beer .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Total .....	14,800	13,000	—	—	—	4,531
Meiji Life Insurance .....	2,000	2,000	20,000	7,860	39.30	786
Toho Elec. Power .....	266,000	266,000	5,320,000	206,392	3.88	10,321
Dai-Nippon Sugar .....	61,970	56,332	1,239,400	91,800	7.41	4,168
Nisshin Cotton Spinning ..	28,500	28,500	570,000	15,000	2.63	750
Toho Gas .....	24,275	13,275	485,500	20,000	4.12	547
Total .....	382,745	366,107	—	—	—	16,572
Tsurumi Soda .....	1,500	900	30,000	3,500	11.70	105
Iwaki Cement .....	23,000	13,775	460,000	—	—	—
Hokoku Cement .....	7,500	7,500	150,000	—	—	—
Nanao Cement .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	—	—	—
Tsuruga Cement .....	3,000	3,000	60,000	—	—	—
Total .....	38,500	29,275	—	—	—	—
Combined Total .....	¥509,795	¥460,232	—	—	—	¥28,482

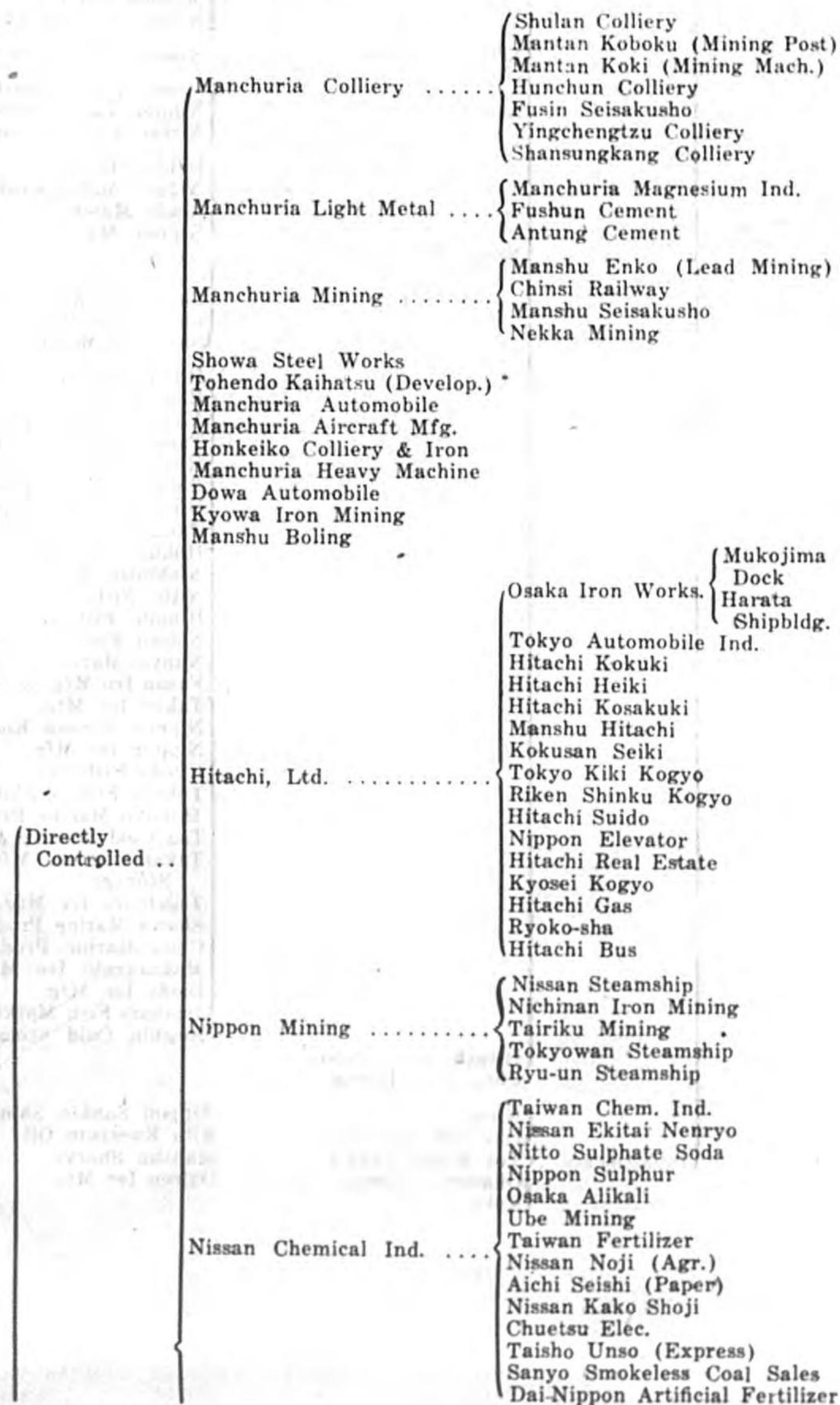
INVESTMENTS

Tokyo Elec. Light .....	429,562	429,562	8,591,240	138,700	16.10	6,916
Nippon Elec. Power .....	216,800	160,180	4,336,000	112,500	2.59	4,149
Nippon Nitrogen Fertilizer ..	200,000	172,500	4,000,000	80,000	2.00	3,450
Tokyo Gas .....	150,000	112,500	3,000,000	75,149	2.55	2,869
Hypothec Bank of Japan ..	141,920	117,790	2,838,400	25,600	0.90	1,070
Kyushu Hydro-Elec. ....	130,000	97,000	2,600,000	49,053	1.88	1,824
Dai-Nippon Brewery .....	94,000	59,800	1,880,000	30,110	1.60	957
Taiwan Elec. Power .....	70,000	51,813	1,400,000	21,200	1.52	788
Ensuiko Sugar Mfg. ....	60,000	36,938	1,200,000	21,900	1.82	672
Teikoku Sugar Mfg. ....	27,000	22,050	540,000	15,000	2.78	613
Nisshin Flour Mills .....	25,930	19,195	536,600	25,706	4.79	919
Fuji Elec. Power .....	25,000	18,748	500,000	14,430	2.88	540
Kisya Seizo .....	20,000	12,500	400,000	12,240	6.06	758
Yahagi Hydro-Elec. ....	16,500	9,750	330,000	2,104	0.63	61
Nippon Sheet Glass .....	10,000	5,500	200,000	33,110	16.55	910
Manshu Cement .....	10,000	4,375	200,000	2,301	1.15	50
Nippon Rika Kogyo .....	6,000	4,050	120,000	4,500	3.75	152
Chosen Keito Ry. ....	5,000	2,800	100,000	13,500	13.50	378
Showa Soda .....	3,000	2,100	60,000	8,550	14.25	299
Total .....	¥1,640,712	¥1,339,151	—	—	—	¥27,375

Companies Controlled by the Iwaki Family  
DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES

DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF MANGYO

(MANCHURIA INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORP.)  
(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



(Mangyo: Continued)

Manchuria  
Ind. Develop-  
ment Corp.

Nippon Oils & Fats .....	Chosen Oils & Fats Manchuria Soya-bean Ind. Nippon Sekken (Soap) Titanium Ind. Manshu Oils & Fats Manshu Kako Kokko Kayaku (Explosives),
Nissan Automobile .....	Nissan Automobile Sales
Nissan, Ltd. ....	Nissan Fire & Marine Ins. Nippon Tochi Shoken Nissan Life Insurance
Nissan Norin Kogyo .....	Daido Shokusan Nippon Match Kyohan Asahi Match Nippon Match Dairen Match Chosen Match Shizuoka Match .. Shimizu Match Chugai Match Shimotsu Match
Nippon Marine Products ..	Hokuyo Marine Products Godo Fishery Yamato Marine Products Taiwan Livestock Ind. Kyoritsu Marine Prod. Ind. Borneo Marine Prod. Nippon Fishery Nets & Fitting Takuyo Marine Prod. Hokuyo Whaling Nihiman Fishery Nitto Fishery Hinode Fishery Nissan Fishery Research Inst. Nanyo Marine Products Fusan Ice Mfg. & Cold Storage Takao Ice Mfg. Nippon Tansan Kogyo Nippon Ice Mfg. Kyodo Fishery Tobata Fish Market Hokuyo Marine Prod. Ind. Tsu Cold Storage & Ice Mfg. Takamatsu Ice Mfg. & Cold Storage Tsuchiura Ice Mfg. Showa Marine Prod. Ind. Chuo Marine Prod. Makurazaki Ice Mfg. Ikeda Ice Mfg. Imabari Fish Market Seishin Cold Storage
Hitachi Elec. Power Chuo Civil Engrg.	
Investments	Nippon Sankin Shinko Kita Karafuto Oil Manshu Sharyo Dairen Ice Mfg.
	Nippon Seitetsu Ube Nitrogen Ind. Toa Kogyo (Ind.) Okamoto Kogyo Kokayu Sales

(Mangyo: Continued)

## Companies Controlled by the Mangyo

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mangyo	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Manchuria Ind. Develop. Corp. ....	450,000	450,000	9,000,000	—	—	—
<b>In Manchoukuo:</b>						
Manchuria Colliery .....	300,000	257,000	6,000,000	5,978,536	99.64	255,075
Showa Steel Works .....	200,000	200,000	4,000,000	3,100,000	77.50	155,000
Tohendo Kaihatsu (Develop.)	140,000	91,250	2,800,000	2,382,800	85.10	79,540
Honkeiko Colliery & Iron..	100,000	100,000	2,000,000	800,000	40.00	40,000
Manchuria Automobile ...	100,000	25,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	100.00	25,000
Manchuria Mining .....	100,000	90,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	100.00	90,000
Manchuria Aircraft Mfg. ..	100,000	50,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	100.00	50,000
Manchuria Light Metal ...	80,000	80,000	1,600,000	1,574,000	98.38	78,704
Manchuria Heavy Machine..	50,000	50,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	100.00	50,000
Dowa Automobile .....	30,000	30,000	600,000	508,800	84.80	25,440
Kyowa Iron Mining .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	160,000	80.00	16,000
Manshu Boling .....	2,000	1,000	40,000	29,600	74.00	740
Total .....	¥1,222,000	¥994,250	—	—	—	¥915,499
<b>In Japan:</b>						
Hitachi, Ltd. ....	358,000	204,500	7,160,000	2,661,372	37.17	76,012
Nippon Mining .....	240,150	200,125	4,803,000	1,867,490	38.88	77,809
Nissan Chemical Ind. ....	124,000	93,000	2,480,000	1,307,244	52.71	49,020
Nippon Marine Products ...	93,000	68,250	1,860,000	841,541	45.24	30,876
Nippon Oils & Fats .....	62,500	39,600	1,010,000	362,747	35.89	14,212
Nissan Automobile .....	30,000	30,000	600,000	173,450	28.91	8,673
Nissan Norin Kogyo (Agr. Ind.) .....	20,600	17,400	412,000	174,483	42.35	7,369
Hitachi Elec. Power .....	10,000	10,000	200,000	80,000	40.00	4,000
Chuo Civil Engrg. ....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Nissan, Ltd. ....	5,000	2,500	100,000	100,000	100.00	2,500
Total .....	¥971,250	¥666,375	—	—	—	¥271,471
<b>Manchuria Colliery:</b>						
Shulan Colliery .....	15,000	12,500	300,000	300,000	100.00	12,500
Mantan Koboku (Mining Post) .....	MY5,000	MY5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	MY5,000
Mantan Koki (Mining Mach.) .....	MY3,500	MY1,750	70,000	70,000	100.00	MY1,750
Hunchun Colliery .....	MY30,000	MY15,000	600,000	600,000	100.00	MY15,000
Fusin Siesakusho .....	4,000	2,000	80,000	80,000	100.00	2,000
Yingchengtzu Colliery ..	4,000	2,000	80,000	80,000	100.00	2,000
Shansungang Colliery ..	2,000	2,000	40,000	40,000	100.00	2,000
Total .....	¥25,000	¥18,500	—	—	—	¥18,500
	MY38,500	MY21,750	—	—	—	MY21,750
<b>Manchuria Light Metal:</b>						
Manchuria Magnesium Ind.	10,000	2,500	200,000	200,000	100.00	2,500
Fushun Cement .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	50,000	50.00	2,500
Antung Cement .....	MY8,000	MY2,000	160,000	160,000	100.00	MY2,000
Total .....	¥15,000	¥7,500	—	—	—	¥5,000
	MY8,000	MY2,000	—	—	—	MY2,000
<b>Manchuria Mining:</b>						
Manshu Enko (Lead Mining) .....	30,000	10,500	600,000	300,000	50.00	5,250
Chinsu Railway .....	3,000	600	60,000	60,000	100.00	600
Manshu Seisakusho .....	MY1,000	MY500	20,000	20,000	100.00	MY500
Nekka Mining .....	600	300	12,000	12,000	100.00	300
Total .....	¥33,600	¥11,400	—	—	—	¥6,150
	MY1,000	MY500	—	—	—	MY500
<b>Hitachi, Ltd.:</b>						
Tokyo Automobile Ind. ..	33,325	33,325	666,500	135,000	20.25	6,748
Osaka Iron Works .....	30,000	30,000	600,000	600,000	100.00	30,000

## KONZERNEN OF JAPAN

## (Mangyo: Continued)

	Capital Authorized (Y1,000)	Capital Paid-up (Y1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mangyo	%	Amount (Y1,000)
Mukojima Dockyard ...	2,000	2,000	40,000	20,900	52.25	1,045
Harata Shipbldg. ....	1,000	250	20,000	20,000	100.00	250
Hitachi Kokuki (Aircraft) ..	30,000	18,000	600,000	600,000	100.00	18,000
Hitachi Heiki (Arms) ..	15,000	15,000	300,000	300,000	100.00	15,000
Hitachi Kosakuki .....	15,000	7,500	300,000	300,000	100.00	7,500
Manshu Hitachi .....	10,000	6,250	200,000	200,000	100.00	6,250
Kokusen Seiki (Precision Machine) .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	5,000
Tokyo Kiki Kogyo .....	5,000	3,750	100,000	78,000	78.00	2,925
Riken Shinku Kogyo ....	3,500	1,500	70,000	35,000	50.00	750
Hitachi Suido (Water Works) .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Nippon Elevator .....	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Hitachi Real Estate .....	500	250	10,000	10,000	100.00	250
Kyosei Kogyo (Ind.) .....	250	250	5,000	5,000	100.00	250
Hitachi Gas .....	250	250	5,000	3,000	60.00	150
Ryoko-sha .....	100	100	2,000	2,000	100.00	100
Hitachi Bus .....	100	100	2,000	2,000	100.00	100
Total .....	¥152,525	¥125,025	—	—	—	¥95,818
<b>Nippon Mining:</b>						
Nissan Steamship .....	26,700	19,950	534,000	418,069	78.29	15,619
Nichinan Iron Mining ...	10,000	5,000	200,000	160,000	80.00	4,000
Tairiku Mining .....	5,000	1,250	100,000	100,000	100.00	1,250
Tokyouwan Steamship ....	4,000	3,250	80,000	40,000	50.00	1,625
Ryu-un Steamship .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Total .....	¥46,700	¥30,450	—	—	—	¥23,494
<b>Nippon Marine Products:</b>						
Hokuyo Marine Products ..	6,450	6,450	129,000	9,400	7.20	470
Godō Fishery .....	5,500	5,500	110,000	103,163	93.78	5,158
Yamato Marine Products ..	5,000	3,500	100,000	100,000	100.00	3,500
Taiwan Livestock Ind. ...	5,000	1,250	100,000	33,000	33.00	413
Kyoritsu Marine Prod. Ind. ....	4,000	2,350	80,000	40,000	50.00	1,175
Borneo Marine Prod. ....	2,500	1,400	50,000	29,082	58.16	831
Nippon Fishery Nets & Fittings .....	2,000	2,000	40,000	15,150	37.88	757
Takuyo Marine Prod. ....	2,000	2,000	40,000	20,000	50.00	1,000
Hokuyo Whaling .....	1,500	1,500	30,000	18,900	63.00	945
Nichiman Fishery .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Nitto Fishery .....	1,000	700	20,000	12,340	61.70	427
Hinode Fishery .....	1,000	640	20,000	12,050	60.25	386
Nissan Fishery Research Institute .....	1,000	250	20,000	20,000	100.00	250
Nanyo Marine Prod. ....	500	369	10,000	8,725	87.25	318
Fusap Ice Mfg. & Cold Storage .....	500	350	10,000	5,275	52.75	185
Takao Ice Mfg. ....	500	125	10,000	6,635	66.36	82
Nippon Tansan Kogyo ..	500	125	10,000	5,000	50.00	63
Nippon Ice Mfg. ....	500	300	10,000	8,700	87.00	261
Kyodo Fishery .....	300	300	6,000	6,000	100.00	300
Tobata Fish Market .....	300	300	6,000	3,540	59.00	177
Hokuyo Marine Prod. Ind.	300	300	6,000	6,000	100.00	300
Tsu Cold Storage & Ice Mfg. ....	300	90	6,000	3,440	57.33	110
Takamatsu Ice Mfg. & Cold Storage .....	300	220	6,000	3,000	50.00	110
Tsuejiura Ice Mfg. ....	300	120	6,000	2,900	48.33	58
Showa Marine Prod. Ind. .	250	250	5,000	3,805	76.10	190
Chuo-Marine Prod. ....	250	125	5,000	4,820	96.40	120
Makurazaki Ice Mfg. ...	200	120	4,000	2,470	61.75	74
Ikeda Ice Mfg. ....	200	80	4,000	2,870	71.75	58
Imabari Fish Market ....	200	71	4,000	2,029	50.72	29
Seishin Cold Storage ....	200	50	4,000	4,000	100.00	50
Total .....	¥43,550	¥31,835	—	—	—	¥18,735

## KONZERNEN OF JAPAN

## (Mangyo: Continued)

	Capital Authorized (Y1,000)	Capital Paid-up (Y1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Mangyo	%	Amount (Y1,000)
<b>Nissan Chemical Ind.:</b>						
Taiwan Chemical Ind. ...	10,000	2,500	200,000	150,000	75.00	1,875
Nissan Ekitai Nenryo (Liquid Fuel) .....	10,000	2,500	200,000	100,000	50.00	1,250
Nitto Sulphate Soda .....	5,000	3,725	100,000	60,297	60.30	2,246
Nippon Sulphur .....	5,000	2,750	100,000	28,965	28.97	797
Osaka Alkali .....	3,000	1,875	60,000	47,630	79.38	1,488
Ube Mining .....	2,250	2,250	45,000	31,725	70.49	1,586
Taiwan Fertilizer .....	1,000	839	20,000	10,473	52.36	438
Nissan Noji (Agr.) ....	190	190	3,800	3,800	100.00	190
Aichi Seishi (Paper) ....	200	200	10,000	10,000	100.00	200
Nissan Kako Shoji .....	180	180	3,600	3,600	100.00	180
Chuetsu Elec. ....	500	500	10,000	7,499	74.99	375
Taisho Unso (Express) ..	250	250	5,000	5,000	100.00	250
Sanyo Smokeless Coal Sales .....	100	100	2,000	2,000	100.00	100
Dai-Nippon Artificial Fertilizer .....	100	25	2,000	2,000	100.00	25
Total .....	¥37,770	¥17,884	—	—	—	¥11,000
<b>Nippon Oils &amp; Fats:</b>						
Chosen Oils & Fats .....	10,000	5,395	200,000	194,000	97.00	5,233
Manchuria Soya-bean Ind.	5,000	2,525	100,000	57,114	57.11	1,442
Nippon Sekken (Soap) ..	2,750	2,750	55,000	28,600	52.00	1,430
Titanium Ind. ....	2,500	2,300	50,000	25,000	50.00	1,150
Manshu Oils & Fats ....	2,000	1,000	40,000	40,000	100.00	1,000
Manshu Kako .....	480	480	9,600	6,800	70.83	340
Kokko Kayaku (Explosives) .....	450	450	9,000	9,000	100.00	450
Total .....	¥23,180	¥14,900	—	—	—	¥11,045
<b>Nissan Automobile:</b>						
Nissan Automobile Sales ..	5,000	5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	5,000
<b>Nissan, Ltd.:</b>						
Nissan Fire & Marine Ins.	10,000	2,500	200,000	128,400	64.20	1,605
Nippon Tochi Shoken ..	3,000	3,000	60,000	60,000	100.00	3,000
Nissan Life Insurance ...	1,000	250	20,000	20,000	100.00	250
Total .....	¥14,000	¥5,750	—	—	—	¥4,855
<b>Nissan Norin Kogyo:</b>						
Daido Shokusan .....	4,800	4,800	240,000	50,000	20.83	999
Nippon Match Kyohan ..	1,500	1,500	30,000	1,300	4.33	65
Asahi Match .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	16,670	83.35	834
Nippon Match .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Dairen Match .....	500	375	10,000	10,000	100.00	375
Chosen Match .....	500	250	10,000	5,100	51.00	128
Shizuoka Match .....	200	200	8,000	4,500	56.25	113
Shimizu Match .....	50	50	1,000	1,000	100.00	50
Chugai Match .....	200	200	8,000	4,100	51.25	103
Shimotsu Match' .....	150	150	3,000	1,600	53.33	80
Total .....	¥9,900	¥9,525	—	—	—	¥3,747
<b>INVESTMENTS</b>						
Nippon Seitetsu .....	500,000	394,866	10,000,000	417,725	4.18	16,505
Nippon Sankin Shinko ....	50,000	30,000	1,000,000	87,000	8.70	2,610
Ube Nitrogen Ind. ....	25,000	18,875	500,000	5,000	1.00	189
Kita-Karafuto Oil .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	16,745	4.18	836
Toa Kogyo (Industry) ....	20,000	13,200	400,000	6,800	1.70	224
Manshu Sharyo (Locomotive & Cars) .....	10,000	10,000	200,000	19,800	9.90	990
Okamoto Kogyo .....	6,500	4,062	130,000	3,000	2.30	93
Dairen Ice Mfg. ....	2,250	1,275	45,000	2,350	5.33	68
Kokayu Sales .....	500	125	10,000	3,410	31.40	39
Total .....	¥634,250	¥492,403	—	—	—	¥21,554

## DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF THE HOUSE OF YASUDA

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)

	Yasuda Bank .....	{ Shoen Seishi (Paper) Higo Bank	
	Jushichi (17th) Bank .....	Hakata Bank	
	Teikoku Hemp Mfg. ....	{ Man-Nichi Hemp Spinning Manshu Hemp Mfg. Taisho Hemp Mfg. Toyo Hemp Ind. Nippon Hemp Spinning	
	Yasuda Trust		
	Yasuda Shoji (Trading)		
	Toyo Steamship		
	Tokyo Bldg.		
	Shikoku Bank		
	Gumma Hydro-Elec.		
	Yokohama Pier Warehouse		
	Japan Day & Night Bank		
	Dai-San Bank		
Directly Controlled	Tokyo Fire Insurance		
	Harbor Warehouse		
	Yasuda Bldg.		
	Teikoku Marine & Fire Ins.		
	Nippon Paper Ind.		
	Yasuda Savings Bank		
	Dai-Ichi Fire & Marine Ins.		
	Toyo Fire Insurance		
	Taihei Fire & Marine Ins.		
	Kotoku Immovables		
	Chugoku Railway		
	Ogaki Kyoritsu Bank		
	Dai-Sanjuroku Bank		
	Kominato Railway		
	Toyama Bank		
	Taiwan Hemp Mfg.		
	Dai-Kujuhachi Bank		
	Yasuda Life Insurance		
	Subsidiaries	{ Showa Denko (Elec.-Chem.)	Kyushu Elec.
		{ Tsurumi Iron & Shipbldg.	Taiyo Rayon
{ Oki Electric		Jomo Elec. Power	
{ Iwaki Colliery		Tokyo Bay Reclamation	
{ Toyo Marine Transport		Osaka Wakayama Iron Works	
{ Hakata Bay Ry.		Nippon Koki	
{ South Manchuria Ry.		Toho Elec. Power	
{ Nippon Elec. Power		Ind. Bank of Japan	
{ Nippon Nitrogen Fertilizer		Tokyo Gas	
{ Asano Cement		Showa Elec. Ind.	
Investments	{ Hanshin Elec. Ry.	Toshin Elec.	
	{ Bank of Japan	Nippon Woolen Fabric	
	{ Niigata Elec. Power	Nippon Aluminium	
	{ Mitsui Trust	Mitsubishi Trust	
	{ Toyo Bearing	Kokusai Elec. Communication	
	{ Taiyo Rayon	Toa Kogyo	
	{ Physico Chemical Ind.	Nippon Seiko (Steel)	
	{ Oji Paper Mfg.	Toyo Spin. & Weav. Ind.	
	{ Tokuyama Soda	Uraga Dockyard	
	{ Maruzen Sekiyu (Petroleum)	Tokyo Steel Works	
	{ Shinagawa White Brick	Showa Bank	
	{ Nambei Takushoku	Hokkaido Bank	
	{ Riken Steel Materials	Niigata Ryusan	
	{ Asahi Elec. Chem. Ind.	Imperial Hotel	
	{ Sanyo Seiko (Steel Works)	Riken Seiki	
{ Izumo Railway			

## Companies Controlled by Yasuda

(Standing June, 1940)

(Yasuda: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Yasuda	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Yasuda Hozensha .....	30,000	30,000	—	—	100.00	30,000
<b>DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES</b>						
Yasuda Bank .....	150,000	92,750	3,000,000	1,649,744	54.99	51,003
Yasuda Trust .....	30,000	7,500	600,000	355,504	59.26	4,444
Yasuda Shoji (Trading) ...	20,000	5,844	400,000	400,000	100.00	5,844
Teikoku Hemp Mfg. ....	17,125	17,125	342,500	88,930	25.96	4,455
Toyo Steamship .....	15,000	9,000	300,000	117,737	39.20	3,528
Tokyo Bldg. ....	14,375	8,474	287,500	82,379	28.65	2,428
Shikoku Bank .....	12,295	7,045	245,900	60,782	24.70	1,729
Gumma Hydro-Elec. ....	11,000	9,900	220,000	70,600	32.00	2,933
Jushichi Bank (17th Bank) .	10,200	4,687	204,000	124,161	60.86	2,853
Yokohama Pier Warehouse .	10,000	3,500	200,000	137,573	68.70	2,405
Japan Day & Night Bank ..	10,000	6,250	200,000	200,000	100.00	6,250
Dai-San Bank .....	10,000	4,000	200,000	108,882	54.40	2,176
Tokyo Fire Insurance .....	10,000	2,500	200,000	92,254	46.00	1,126
Harbor Warehouse .....	10,000	5,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	5,000
Yasuda Bldg. ....	10,000	2,800	200,000	200,000	100.00	2,800
Teikoku Marine & Fire Ins. .	10,000	2,500	200,000	81,064	40.00	761
Nippon Paper Industry ....	9,000	9,000	180,000	158,457	88.03	7,923
Yasuda Savings Bank .....	5,035	5,035	100,700	100,700	100.00	5,035
Dai-Ichi Fire & Marine Ins. .	5,000	1,250	100,000	41,546	41.55	529
Toyo Fire Insurance .....	5,000	1,250	50,000	30,520	61.04	763
Taihei Fire & Marine Ins. .	5,000	1,250	100,000	40,510	40.51	506
Kotoku Immovables .....	5,000	1,250	100,000	100,000	100.00	1,250
Chugoku Railway .....	4,700	4,700	94,000	21,519	22.80	1,072
Ogaki Kyoritsu Bank .....	4,500	3,385	90,000	13,110	14.50	481
Dai-Sanjuroku (36th) Bank .	3,000	1,500	60,000	14,516	24.19	363
Kominato Railway .....	2,700	2,325	54,000	38,495	71.29	1,657
Toyama Bank .....	2,640	2,376	52,800	5,241	9.99	237
Taiwan Hemp Mfg. ....	1,400	700	28,000	14,008	50.02	350
Dai-Kujuhachi (98th) Bank .	1,300	508	26,000	10,873	41.82	212
Yasuda Life Insurance .....	300	75	300	300	100.00	75
Total .....	¥404,570	¥223,579	—	—	—	¥120,188
<b>Yasuda Bank:</b>						
Shoen Seishi (Paper) ....	2,000	2,000	40,000	40,000	100.00	2,000
Higo Bank .....	1,270	520	25,400	9,040	35.60	185
Total .....	¥3,270	¥2,520	65,400	49,040	—	¥2,185
<b>Jushichi Bank:</b>						
Hakata Bank .....	2,150	1,035	43,000	43,000	100.00	1,035
<b>Teikoku Hemp Mfg.:</b>						
Man-Nichi Hemp Spinning	15,000	8,400	300,000	100,000	33.33	2,800
Manshu Hemp Mfg. ....	5,000	2,375	100,000	12,518	12.52	297
Taisho Hemp Mfg. ....	3,000	2,187	60,000	26,770	44.60	975
Toyo Hemp Ind. ....	500	313	100,000	6,254	62.54	196
Nippon Hemp Spinning .	500	500	100,000	8,665	86.65	433
Total .....	¥24,000	¥13,775	—	—	—	4,701
<b>SUBSIDIARIES</b>						
Showa Denko (Electric. Chem.) .....	110,000	87,500	2,200,000	82,400	3.75	3,281
Kyushu Elec. ....	79,200	79,200	1,581,000	389,290	24.62	19,499
Tsurumi Iron & Shipbldg... Taiyo Rayon .....	51,000	51,000	1,020,000	136,140	13.34	6,803
Oki Elec. ....	25,000	13,750	500,000	53,500	10.70	1,471
Jomo Elec. Power .....	20,000	12,500	400,000	119,252	29.90	3,738
Iwaki Colliery .....	15,000	7,500	300,000	82,245	27.40	2,055
Tokyo Bay Reclamation... Toyo Marine Transport ...	27,500	17,188	550,000	58,000	10.50	1,805
Osaka-Wakayama Iron Works	13,000	13,000	260,000	53,486	20.57	2,674
Hakata Bay Ry. ....	10,000	6,250	200,000	20,000	10.00	625
Nippon Koki .....	7,000	3,000	140,000	18,000	12.80	384
Total .....	6,330	4,747	126,000	9,222	7.59	360
Total .....	5,000	3,125	100,000	43,930	43.90	1,372
Total .....	¥369,030	¥298,760	—	—	—	¥44,067

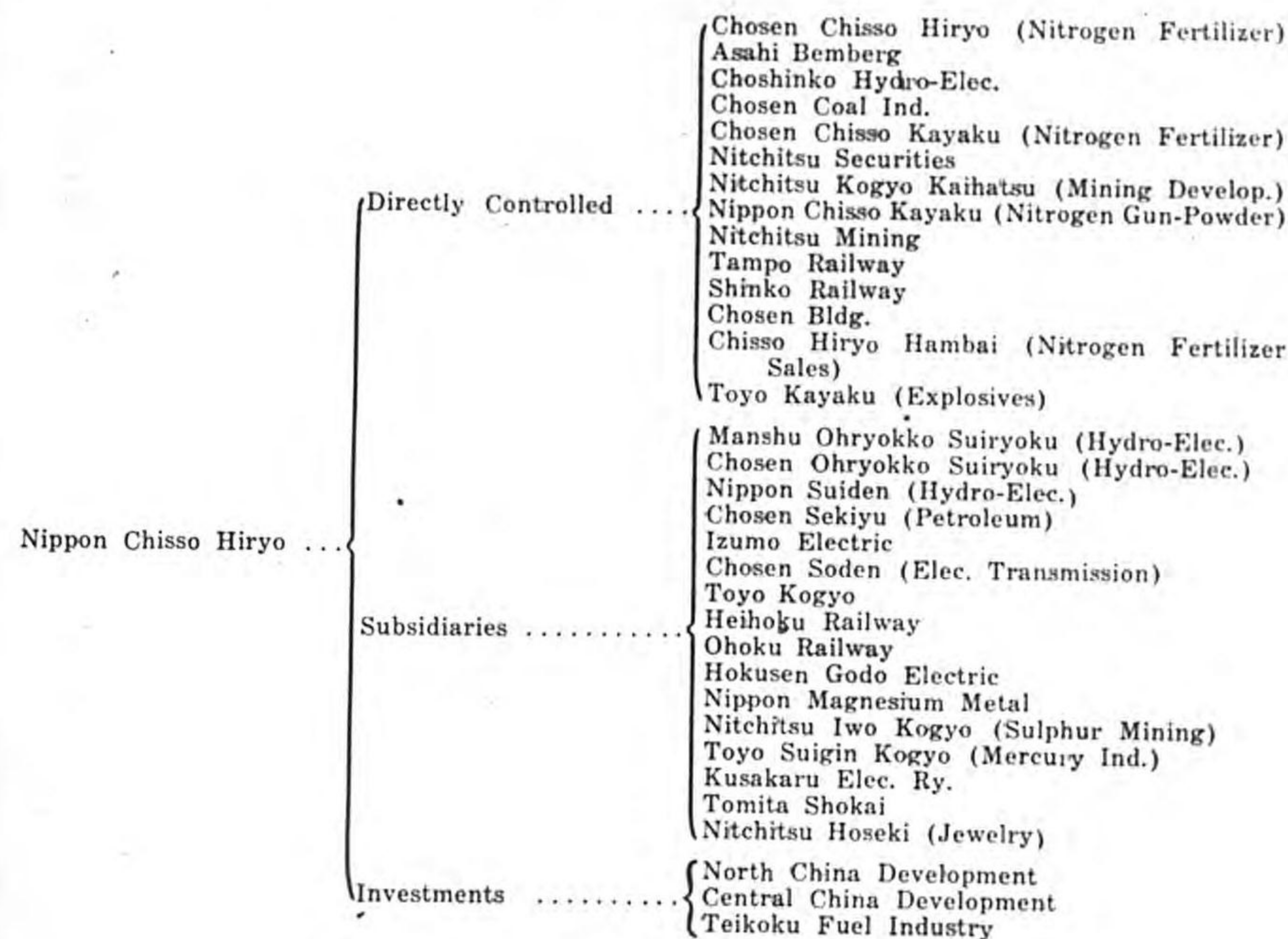
## INVESTMENTS

(Yasuda: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Yasuda	%	Amount (¥1,000)
S. M. R. ....	800,000	736,208	16,000,000	170,255	1.06	3,804
Toho Elec. Power .....	261,000	261,000	5,220,000	33,500	0.64	1,670
Nippon Elec. Power .....	216,800	160,180	4,336,000	45,000	1.00	1,602
Industrial Bank of Japan....	200,000	87,500	4,000,000	179,100	4.48	3,920
Nippon Nitrogen Fertilizer..	200,000	172,500	4,000,000	55,510	1.39	2,398
Tokyo Gas .....	150,000	112,500	3,000,000	32,287	1.07	1,204
Asano Cement .....	116,310	70,063	2,326,200	90,942	3.90	2,732
Showa Elec. Ind. ....	110,000	87,500	2,200,000	32,800	1.49	1,304
Hanshin Elec. Ry. ....	95,000	61,750	1,900,000	26,662	1.40	864
Bank of Japan .....	60,000	45,000	1,900,000	26,662	1.40	864
Toshin Elec. ....	68,350	68,350	1,367,000	98,814	7.20	4,921
Nippon Woolen Fabric ....	50,000	35,000	1,000,000	18,560	1.86	651
Niigata Elec. Power .....	37,000	34,342	740,000	9,000	1.22	419
Kwanton Elec. Power .....	30,000	20,250	600,000	28,922	4.80	972
Nippon Aluminium .....	30,000	20,000	600,000	9,000	1.50	300
Mitsui Trust .....	30,000	7,500	300,000	7,400	2.47	185
Iwaki Colliery .....	27,500	17,187	550,000	50,400	9.16	1,574
Mitsubishi Trust .....	30,000	7,500	600,000	2,000	0.33	25
Toyo Bearing .....	25,000	21,250	500,000	10,000	2.00	425
Kokusai Elec. Communication	25,000	16,420	500,000	12,072	2.41	396
Taiyo Rayon .....	25,000	13,750	500,000	30,000	6.00	825
Toa Kogyo .....	20,000	13,200	400,000	16,000	4.00	528
Physico-Chemical Ind. ....	20,000	15,000	400,000	15,600	3.90	585
Nippon Seiko (Steel) ....	24,000	18,000	480,000	70,700	14.70	2,646
Oji Elec. Ry. ....	24,000	17,000	480,000	17,998	3.74	636
Toyo Spin. & Weav. Ind....	20,000	15,636	400,000	10,000	2.50	391
Tokuyama Soda .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	20,000	5.00	1,000
Uraga Dockyard .....	15,000	13,000	300,000	3,400	1.14	148
Maruzen Sekiyu (Oil) ....	15,000	10,000	300,000	10,000	3.33	333
Shinagawa White Brick ....	15,000	11,000	300,000	16,000	5.33	586
Tokyo Steel Works .....	10,500	10,500	210,000	5,500	2.61	274
Showa Bank .....	10,000	2,500	200,000	20,000	10.00	250
Nambe Takushoku .....	10,000	3,500	80,000	1,840	2.30	81
Riken Steel Materials .....	6,000	4,500	120,000	5,200	4.33	195
Niigata Ryusan (Sulphuric Acid) .....	6,000	5,000	120,000	17,000	14.10	705
Asahi Elec.-Chem. Ind. ....	5,000	5,000	100,000	5,000	5.00	250
Imperial Hotel .....	4,000	3,250	80,000	1,840	2.30	75
Sanyo Seiko (Steel Works)..	4,000	2,500	80,000	2,000	2.50	63
Riken Seiki (Machine Mfg.)	3,000	3,000	60,000	500	0.83	25
Izumo Railway .....	2,105	2,105	42,105	263	0.62	13
Total .....	¥2,828,365	¥2,230,441	—	—	—	¥38,039

## DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF NITCHITSU

(JAPAN NITROGEN FERTILIZER COMPANY, LTD.)

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



## Companies Controlled by the Nitchitsu

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Nitchitsu	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Nippon Chisso Hiryo (Nitrogen Fertilizer) ..	200,000	200,000	4,000,000	1,069,145	26.73	53,460

## DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES

Chosen Chisso Hiryo (Nitrogen Fertilizer) ....	70,000	70,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	100.00	70,000
Asahi Bemberg .....	46,000	37,000	920,000	710,253	77.20	28,564
Choshinko Hydro-Elec. ....	150,000	97,500	3,000,000	3,000,000	100.00	87,500
Chosen Coal Ind. ....	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	7,500
Chosen Chisso Kayaku (Nitrogen Gun-powder) ..	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	10,000
Nitchitsu Securities .....	10,000	5,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	5,000
Nitchitsu Kogyo Kaihatsu (Mining Development) ..	10,000	4,750	200,000	200,000	100.00	4,750
Nippon Chisso Kayaku (Nitrogen Gun-powder) ..	8,000	8,000	160,000	160,000	100.00	8,000
Nitchitsu Mining .....	5,000	1,250	100,000	100,000	100.00	1,250
Tampo Railway .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	5,000
Shinko Railway .....	2,000	1,520	40,000	40,000	100.00	1,520
Chosen Bldg. ....	2,000	500	40,000	40,000	100.00	500

(Nitchitsu : Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Nitchitsu	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Chisso Hiryo Hambai (Nitrogen Fertilizer Sales)	1,000	1,000	20,000	19,850	99.00	990
Toyo Kayaku (Explosives)	100	25	2,000	2,000	100.00	25
Total	¥329,100	¥241,545	—	—	—	¥230,599

SUBSIDIARIES

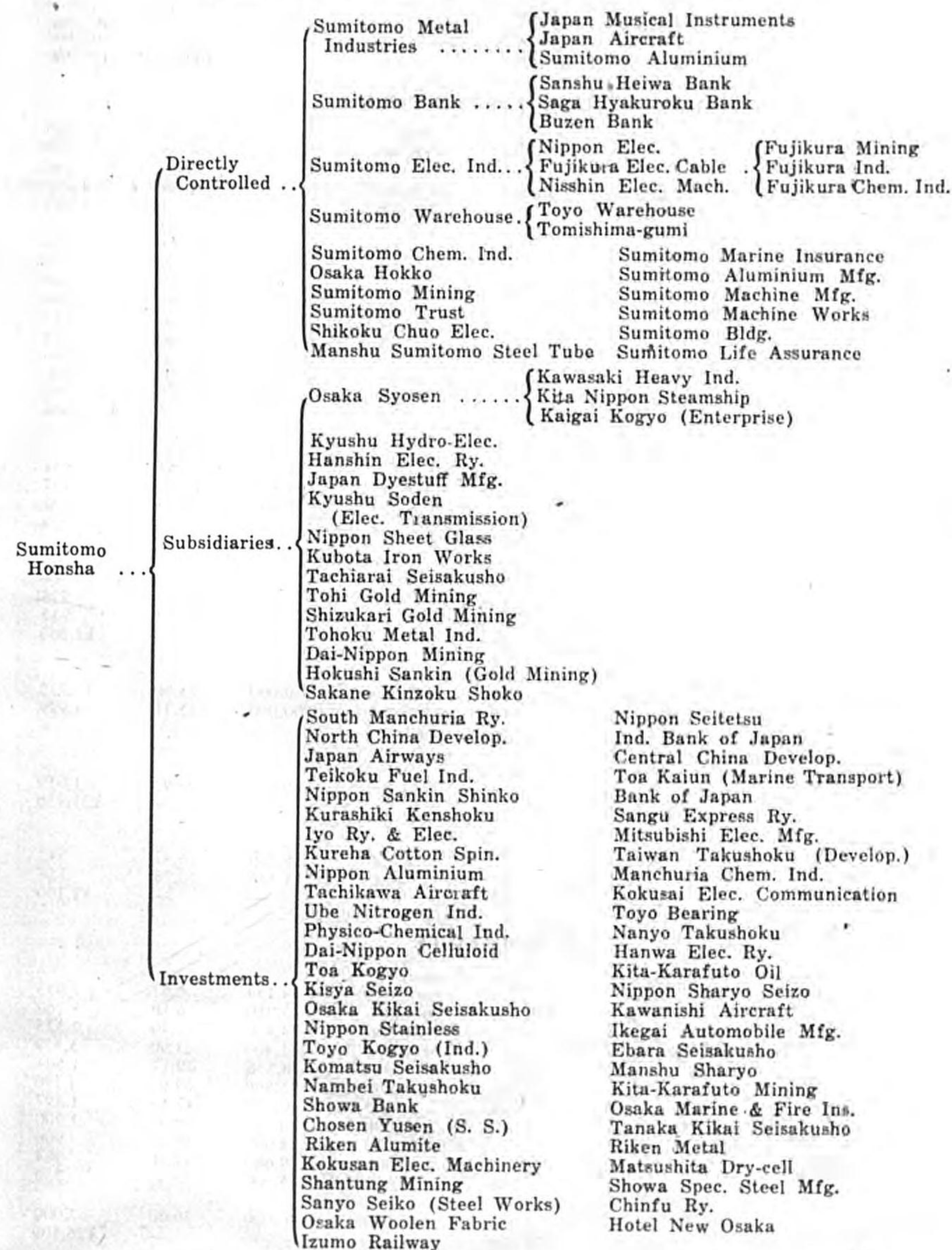
Manshu Ohryokko Suiryoku Hatsuden (Hydro-Elec.)	50,000	50,000	1,000,000	200,000	20.00	7,500
Chosen Ohryokko Suiryoku Hatsuden (Hydro-Elec.)	50,000	37,500	1,000,000	300,000	30.00	11,250
Nippon Suiden (Hydro-Elec.)	20,000	12,305	400,000	80,178	20.45	2,516
Chosen Sekiyu (Petroleum)	20,000	15,000	400,000	79,840	19.96	2,994
Izumo Elec.	20,000	14,075	400,000	1,353	0.33	113
Chosen Soden	15,000	9,000	300,000	155,000	52.00	4,680
Toyo Kogyo	15,000	7,500	300,000	86,660	28.88	2,166
Heihoku Railway	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	10,000
Ohoku Railway	10,000	7,500	200,000	200,000	100.00	7,500
Hokusen Godo Elec.	7,700	4,550	154,000	14,250	0.92	455
Nippon Magnesium Metal	4,200	4,200	84,000	56,000	67.00	2,814
Nitchitsu Iwo Kogyo (Sulphur Mining)	3,000	1,875	60,000	32,000	53.00	994
Toyo Suigin Kogyo (Mercury Ind.)	3,000	3,000	60,000	31,000	52.00	1,560
Kusakaru Elec. Ry.	2,000	2,000	40,000	8,616	22.00	440
Tomita Shokai	1,000	1,000	20,000	6,000	30.00	300
Nitchitsu Hoseki (Jewelry)	500	500	10,000	7,600	76.00	380
Total	¥231,460	¥130,905	—	—	—	¥55,662

INVESTMENTS

North China Development	350,000	136,030	7,000,000	7,500	0.11	148
Central China Development	100,000	37,203	2,000,000	2,500	0.13	47
Teikoku Nenryo Kogyo (Fuel Industry)	100,000	40,000	2,000,000	40,000	2.00	800
Total	¥550,000	¥213,233	—	—	—	¥995

DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF THE HOUSE OF SUMITOMO

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



(Sumitomo: Continued)

## Companies Controlled by the House of Sumitomo

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Sumitomo	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Sumitomo Honsha .....	150,000	150,000	—	—	100.00	150,000

## DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES

Sumitomo Metal Ind. ....	200,000	150,000	4,000,000	1,808,210	45.20	67,800
Sumitomo Bank .....	70,000	50,000	700,000	386,313	55.19	27,595
Sumitomo Elec. Ind. ....	50,000	45,000	1,000,000	500,000	50.00	22,500
Sumitomo Chem. Ind. ....	40,000	40,000	800,000	292,648	36.58	14,632
Osaka Hokko .....	35,000	35,000	700,000	579,400	82.78	28,973
Sumitomo Mining .....	27,000	27,000	540,000	540,000	100.00	27,000
Sumitomo Trust .....	20,000	5,000	400,000	167,825	41.95	2,098
Shikoku Chuo Elec. ....	20,000	8,750	400,000	400,000	100.00	8,750
Sumitomo Warehouse .....	15,000	15,000	300,000	300,000	100.00	15,000
Manshu Sumitomo Steel Tube	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	10,000
Sumitomo Marine Insurance	10,000	2,500	200,000	70,090	35.00	875
Sumitomo Aluminium Mfg. .	10,000	2,500	200,000	150,000	75.00	1,875
Sumitomo Machine Works. .	10,000	3,750	200,000	200,000	100.00	3,750
Sumitomo Bldg. ....	6,500	6,500	130,000	130,000	100.00	6,500
Sumitomo Life Assurance. .	1,500	750	15,000	15,000	100.00	750
Total .....	¥525,000	¥401,750	—	—	—	¥238,098

## Sumitomo Metal Industries:

Japan Musical Instruments	8,750	8,750	175,000	53,620	30.64	2,851
Japan Aircraft .....	5,000	2,750	100,000	14,800	14.80	407
Sumitomo Aluminium ...	3,500	3,500	70,000	35,000	50.00	1,750
Total .....	¥17,250	¥150,000	—	—	—	¥5,008

## Sumitomo Bank:

Sanshu Heiwa Bank ....	3,000	1,500	60,000	—	—	—
Saga Hyakuroku Bank ..	2,000	1,000	40,000	39,280	92.80	928
Buzen Bank .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	18,700	93.50	935
Total .....	¥6,000	¥3,500	—	—	—	¥1,863

## Sumitomo Elec. Industry:

Nippon Electric .....	30,000	21,250	600,000	450,000	75.00	15,938
Fujikura Elec. Cable .....	14,000	14,000	280,000	100,000	35.71	4,999
Fujikura Mining .....	4,000	4,000	80,000	—	—	—
Fujikura Industry .....	3,000	1,875	60,000	—	—	—
Fujikura Chem. Ind. ....	2,000	1,000	40,000	—	—	—
Nisshin Elec. Mach. ....	2,000	2,000	40,000	20,380	50.95	1,019
Total .....	¥55,000	¥44,125	—	—	—	¥21,956

## Sumitomo Warehouse:

Toyo Warehouse .....	6,000	3,300	120,000	19,700	16.42	542
Tomishima-gumi .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	11,156	55.78	558
Total .....	¥7,000	¥4,300	—	—	—	¥1,100

## SUBSIDIARIES

Kyushu Hydro-Elec. ....	130,000	97,000	2,600,000	—	—	—
Osaka Syosen .....	100,000	75,000	2,000,000	54,154	2.71	2,033
Hanshin Elec. Ry. ....	95,000	61,750	1,900,000	115,910	6.10	3,767
Japan Dyestuff Mfg. ....	30,000	18,750	600,000	74,420	12.40	2,325
Kyushu Soden .....	30,000	16,250	600,000	131,400	21.90	3,559
Nippon Sheet Glass .....	10,000	5,500	200,000	58,356	29.17	1,604
Kubota Iron Works .....	12,000	12,000	240,000	95,800	39.92	4,790
Shizukari Gold Mining ....	3,150	3,150	63,000	30,000	47.53	1,497
Tohoku Metal Ind. ....	7,000	3,800	140,000	70,000	50.00	1,900
Tachiarai Seisakusho .....	3,000	2,250	60,000	24,000	40.00	900
Tohi Gold Mining .....	2,500	2,500	50,000	19,680	39.36	984
Dai-Nippon Mining .....	1,500	1,500	30,000	15,000	50.00	750
Hokushi Sankin (Gold Mining) .....	4,000	4,000	80,000	40,000	50.00	2,000
Total .....	¥428,150	¥303,450	—	—	—	¥26,109

(Sumitomo: Continued)

Osaka Syosen:	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Sumitomo	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Kawasaki Heavy Ind. ....	200,000	170,000	4,000,000	200,000	5.00	8,500
Kitanippon Steamship ..	10,000	6,550	200,000	94,660	47.33	3,100
Kaigai Kogyo (Enterprise)	2,500	1,875	50,000	16,475	32.95	617
Total .....	¥212,500	¥178,425	—	—	—	¥12,217

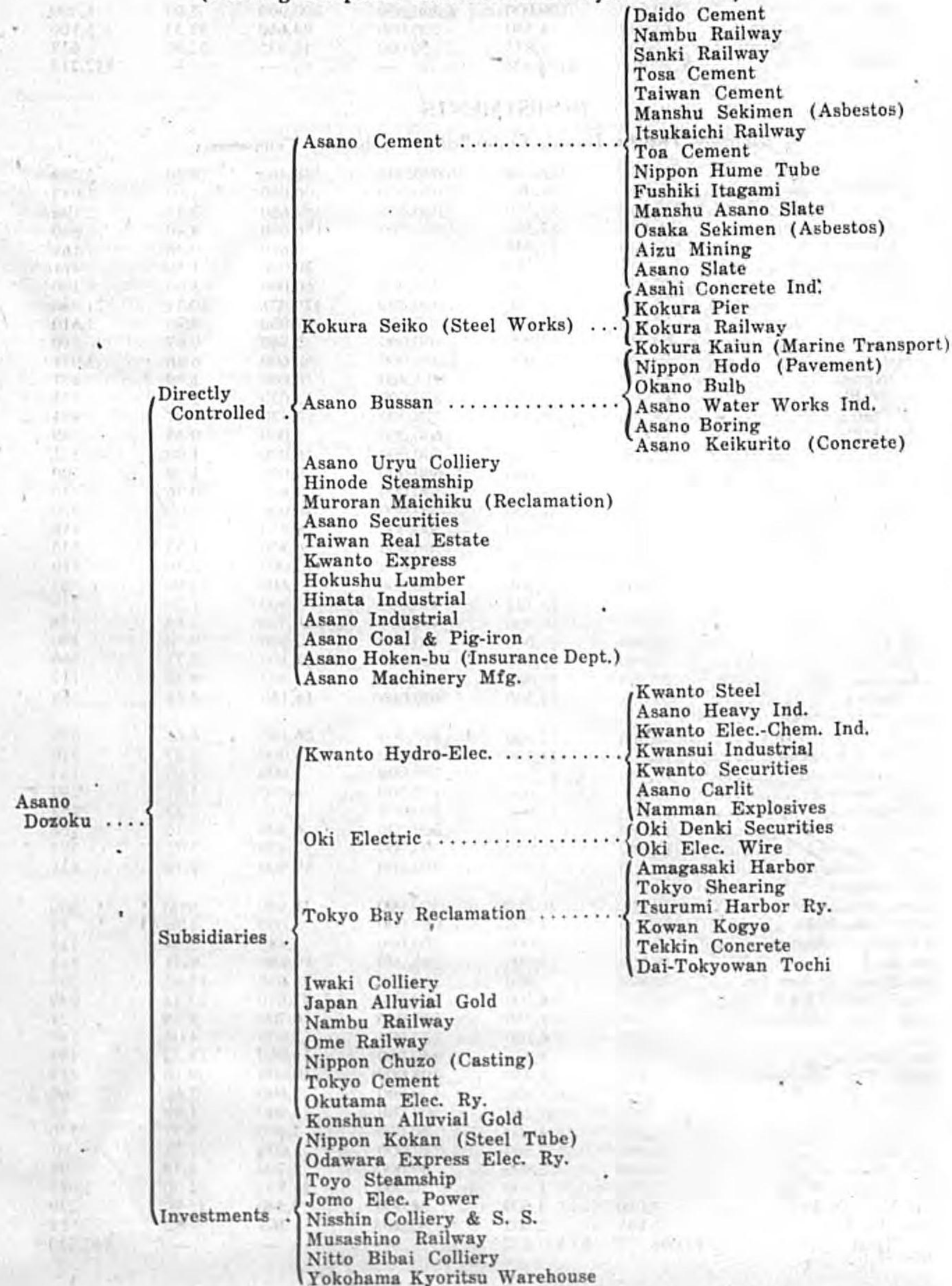
## INVESTMENTS

By Sumitomo Honsha, Directly Controlled and Subsidiary Companies:

S. M. R. ....	800,000	736,208	16,000,000	48,460	0.30	2,209
Nippon Seitetsu .....	500,000	394,866	10,000,000	100,000	1.00	3,949
North China Develop. ....	350,000	99,320	7,000,000	154,680	2.21	2,195
Industrial Bank of Japan. .	200,000	87,500	4,000,000	176,000	4.40	3,850
Japan Airways .....	100,000	33,848	2,000,000	9,600	0.48	162
Central China Development.	100,000	31,382	2,000,000	30,000	1.50	471
Teikoku Fuel Infd. ....	100,000	40,000	2,000,000	60,000	3.00	1,200
Toa Kaiun (Marine Transport)	73,000	73,000	1,460,000	439,676	30.11	21,980
Nippon Sankin Shinko ....	50,000	30,000	1,000,000	87,000	8.70	2,610
Bank of Japan .....	60,000	45,000	400,000	2,782	0.69	310
Kurashiki Kenshoku .....	50,000	30,000	1,000,000	68,600	6.86	2,058
Sangu Express Ry. ....	45,770	30,920	915,400	10,000	1.09	337
Iyo Ry. & Elec. ....	42,000	33,740	840,000	13,029	1.55	523
Kureha Cotton Spinning. .	38,500	38,500	770,000	7,420	0.97	373
Mitsubishi Elec. Mfg. ....	30,000	30,000	600,000	5,000	0.83	249
Taiwan Takushoku (Develop.)	30,000	22,500	600,000	6,000	1.00	225
Nippon Aluminium .....	30,000	20,000	600,000	9,000	1.50	300
Manchuria Chem. Ind. ....	25,000	25,000	500,000	104,800	20.96	5,240
Tachikawa Aircraft .....	25,000	11,500	500,000	40,000	8.00	920
Kokusai Elec. Communication	25,000	15,920	500,000	6,850	1.37	218
Ube Nitrogen Ind. ....	25,000	18,875	500,000	6,750	1.35	255
Toyo Bearing .....	25,000	21,250	500,000	12,000	2.40	510
Physico-Chemical Ind. ....	20,000	15,000	400,000	15,600	3.90	585
Nanyo Takushoku .....	20,000	15,273	400,000	5,000	1.50	229
Dai-Nippon Celluloid .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	10,758	2.68	536
Hanwa Elec. Ry. ....	20,000	20,000	400,000	2,000	0.50	100
Toa Kogyo .....	20,000	13,200	400,000	11,100	2.77	366
Kita-Karafuto Oil .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	2,253	0.56	112
Kisya Seizo .....	20,000	12,500	400,000	18,180	4.54	568
Nippon Sharyo Seizo (Loco. & Cars Mfg.) ....	20,000	12,500	400,000	26,500	6.62	828
Osaka Kikai Seisakusho ....	16,000	11,200	320,000	6,000	1.87	210
Kawanishi Aircraft .....	15,000	12,500	300,000	3,000	1.00	125
Nippon Stainless .....	16,000	16,000	320,000	6,000	1.87	299
Ikegai Automobile Mfg. ....	15,000	15,000	300,000	7,050	2.35	353
Toyo Kogyo (Industry) ....	15,000	7,500	300,000	6,300	2.10	158
Ebara Seisakusho .....	10,000	10,000	200,000	7,450	3.72	372
Komatsu Seisakusho .....	10,000	8,750	200,000	19,000	9.50	831
Manshu Sharyo (Loco. & Cars Mfg.) ....	10,000	10,000	200,000	18,000	9.00	900
Nambe Takushoku .....	10,000	3,500	200,000	3,000	1.50	53
Kita-Karafuto Mining .....	10,000	5,000	200,000	5,485	2.74	137
Showa Bank .....	10,000	2,500	200,000	19,500	9.75	244
Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. .	10,000	2,890	200,000	35,650	17.82	505
Chosen Yusen (S.S.) .....	10,000	6,500	200,000	47,670	23.83	949
Tanaka Kikai Seisakusho ..	7,000	4,750	140,000	6,700	4.78	27
Riken Alumite .....	7,000	6,100	140,000	5,600	4.00	244
Riken Metal .....	7,000	5,250	140,000	19,900	14.22	747
Kokusan Elec. Machinery ..	5,400	4,455	108,000	10,000	9.26	413
Matsushita Dry-cell .....	5,000	3,500	100,000	7,600	7.60	266
Shantung Mining .....	5,000	2,250	100,000	1,900	1.90	43
Showa Spec. Steel Mfg. ....	4,000	4,000	80,000	3,000	3.75	150
Sanyo Seiko .....	4,000	2,500	80,000	3,000	3.75	94
Chinfu Railway .....	4,000	2,800	80,000	2,700	3.38	95
Osaka Woolen Fabric .....	3,500	3,500	70,000	21,702	31.00	1,085
Hotel New Osaka .....	3,000	1,500	60,000	9,540	15.90	239
Izumo Railway .....	2,105	2,105	42,105	263	0.62	13
Total .....	¥3,098,275	¥2,111,852	—	—	—	¥62,220



### DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF THE HOUSE OF ASANO (Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



(Asano: Continued)

## Companies Controlled by the House of Asano

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Asano	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Asano Dozoku (Family) ...	35,000	35,000	350,000	350,000	100.00	35,000
<b>DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES</b>						
Asano Cement	116,310	70,063	2,326,200	643,072	27.64	19,365
Kokura Steel	32,000	24,000	640,000	238,284	37.23	8,935
Asano Bussan	10,000	10,000	200,000	112,553	56.27	5,627
Asano Uryu Colliery	4,500	4,500	90,000	90,000	100.00	4,500
Hinode Steamship	3,600	3,600	72,000	72,000	100.00	3,600
Muroran Maichiku (Reclamation)	3,500	1,085	70,000	70,000	100.00	1,085
Asano Securities	2,000	2,000	40,000	40,000	100.00	2,000
Taiwan Real Estate	1,200	1,200	24,000	24,000	100.00	1,200
Kwanto Express	1,000	600	20,000	20,000	100.00	600
Hokushu Lumber	800	800	16,000	16,000	100.00	800
Hinata Industrial	600	375	12,000	12,000	100.00	375
Asano Industrial	450	450	9,000	9,000	100.00	450
Asano Coal & Pig-iron	450	225	9,000	9,000	100.00	225
Asano Hoken-bu (Insurance Dept.)	250	125	5,000	5,000	100.00	125
Asano Machinery Mfg.	150	150	3,000	3,000	100.00	150
<b>Total</b>	<b>¥176,810</b>	<b>¥119,173</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>¥49,037</b>
<b>Asano Cement:</b>						
Daido Cement	12,000	6,000	240,000	192,000	80.00	4,800
Nambu Railway	6,000	4,200	120,000	70,494	58.75	2,468
Sanki Railway	6,000	2,100	120,000	39,800	33.17	697
Tosa Cement	5,000	3,650	100,000	21,410	21.31	778
Taiwan Cement	5,000	1,250	100,000	50,000	50.00	625
Manshu Sekimen (Asbestos)	3,000	2,000	60,000	30,000	50.00	1,000
Itsukaichi Ry.	2,000	1,500	40,000	25,420	63.55	953
Toa Cement	1,500	1,500	30,000	28,800	96.00	1,440
Nippon Hume Tube	1,500	1,500	30,000	30,000	100.00	1,500
Fushiki Itagami (Board Paper)	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Manshu Asano Slate	1,000	500	20,000	20,000	100.00	500
Osaka Sekimen (Asbestos)	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Aizu Mining	800	425	16,000	11,360	71.00	302
Asano Slate	500	250	10,000	10,000	100.00	250
Asahi Concrete Ind.	150	150	3,000	3,000	100.00	150
<b>Total</b>	<b>¥46,450</b>	<b>¥27,025</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>¥17,463</b>
<b>Kokura Seiko:</b>						
Kokura Pier	7,500	7,500	150,000	150,000	100.00	7,500
Kokura Railway	4,520	4,520	90,400	17,500	18.25	825
Kokura Kaiun (Marine Transport)	700	550	14,000	14,000	100.00	550
<b>Total</b>	<b>¥12,720</b>	<b>¥12,570</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>¥8,875</b>
<b>Asano Bussan:</b>						
Nippon Hodo (Pavement)	2,000	1,500	40,000	20,000	50.00	750
Okano Bulb	1,000	1,000	20,000	10,000	50.00	500
Asano Water-works Ind.	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Asano Boring	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Asano Keikurito (Concrete)	100	100	2,000	2,000	100.00	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>¥4,100</b>	<b>¥3,600</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>¥2,350</b>
<b>SUBSIDIARIES</b>						
Iwaki Colliery	27,500	17,188	350,000	91,012	26.00	4,469
Kwanto Hydro-Elec.	30,000	20,250	600,000	157,691	26.28	5,322
Okai Electric	20,000	12,500	400,000	18,092	4.52	565
Tokyo Bay Reclamation	13,000	13,000	260,000	85,297	32.80	4,264

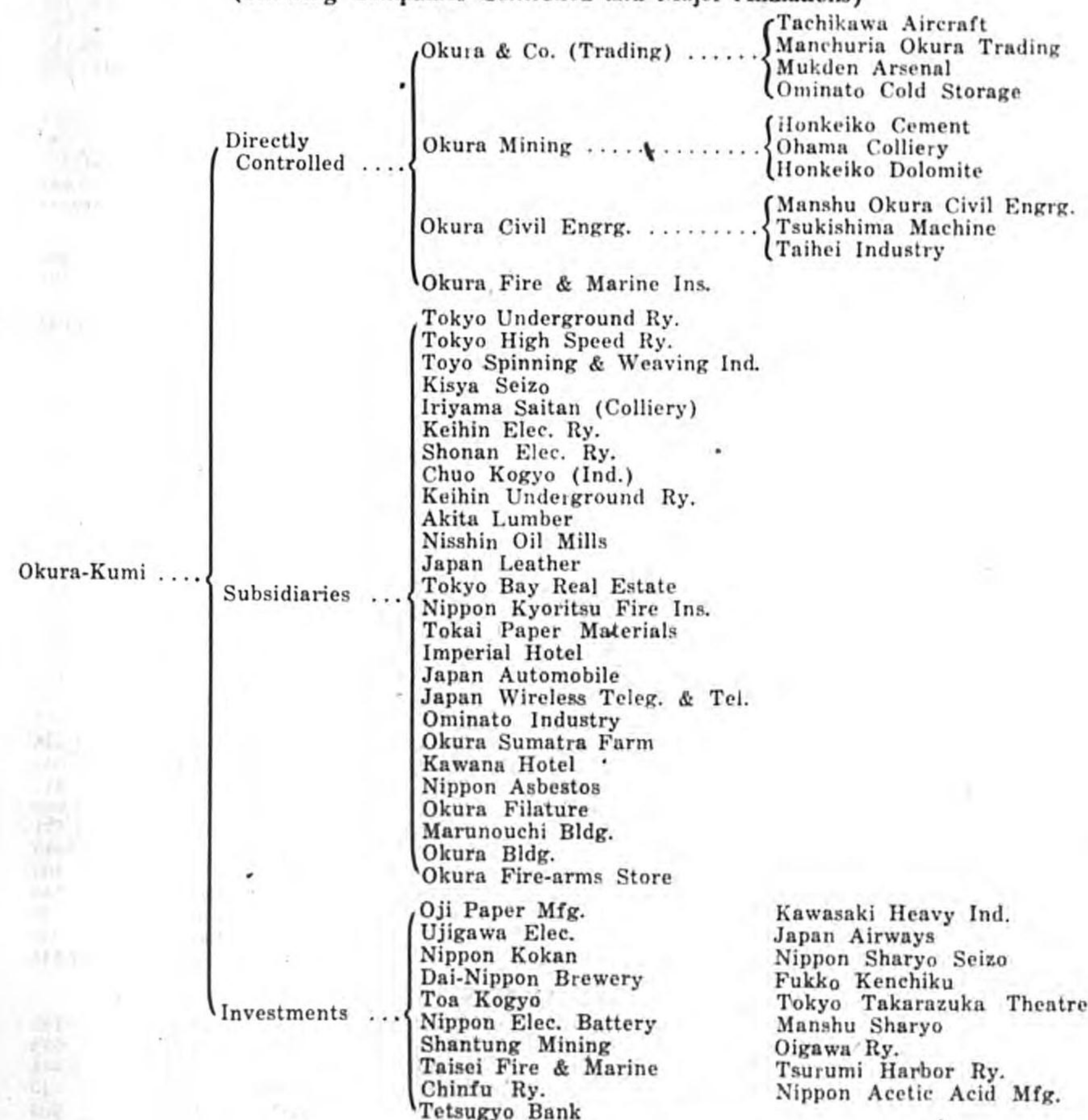
(Asano: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Asano	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Japan Alluvial Gold .....	6,000	5,000	120,000	51,020	42.51	2,126
Nambu Railway .....	6,000	4,200	120,000	60,347	50.28	2,112
Ome Railway .....	5,800	3,280	116,000	8,663	7.46	245
Nippon Chuzo (Casting) ..	5,000	5,000	100,000	87,000	87.00	4,350
Tokyo Cement .....	3,000	750	60,000	32,900	54.83	411
Okutama Elec. Ry. ....	3,000	3,000	60,000	45,000	75.00	2,250
Konshun (Hunchun)						
Alluvial Gold .....	2,000	1,000	40,000	20,000	50.00	500
Total .....	¥121,300	¥85,168	—	—	—	¥26,614
<b>Kwanto Hydro-Elec.:</b>						
Kwanto Steel .....	7,000	7,000	140,000	140,000	100.00	7,000
Asano Heavy Ind. ....	5,000	2,500	100,000	100,000	100.00	2,500
Kwanto Elec.-Chem. Ind. .	4,000	4,000	80,000	40,000	50.00	2,000
Kwansui Industrial .....	3,000	3,000	60,000	60,000	100.00	3,000
Kwanto Securities .....	3,000	3,000	60,000	60,000	100.00	3,000
Asano Carlit .....	3,000	3,000	60,000	60,000	100.00	3,000
Chosen Asano Carlit .....	300	300	6,000	6,000	100.00	300
Nanman Explosives .....	250	175	5,000	5,000	100.00	175
Total .....	¥22,550	¥22,975	—	—	—	¥20,975
<b>Oki Electric:</b>						
Oki Denki Securities ...	3,000	750	60,000	60,000	100.00	750
Oki Elec. Wire .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Total .....	¥4,000	¥1,750	—	—	—	¥1,750
<b>Tokyo Bay Reclamation:</b>						
Amagasaki Harbor .....	10,000	3,500	200,000	200,000	100.00	3,500
Tokyo Shearing .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	5,000
Tsurumi Harbor Ry. ....	5,000	4,800	100,000	51,570	51.57	2,475
Kowan Kogyo .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Tekkin Concrete .....	1,000	250	20,000	12,000	60.00	150
Dai Tokyowan Tochi ....	400	400	8,000	8,000	100.00	400
Total .....	¥22,400	¥14,950	—	—	—	¥16,025

## INVESTMENTS

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Asano	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Nippon Kokan (Steel Tube)	151,000	135,355	3,020,000	641,236	21.21	28,709
Odawara Express Elec. Ry. .	42,800	25,700	856,000	14,700	1.71	439
Toyo Steamship .....	15,000	11,000	300,000	17,878	5.96	656
Jomo Elec. Power .....	15,000	7,500	300,000	39,200	13.06	980
Nisshin Colliery & S.S. ....	3,000	3,000	60,000	1,300	2.17	65
Musashino Railway .....	2,600	2,600	52,000	7,081	13.61	354
Nitto Bibai Colliery .....	2,000	1,500	40,000	9,900	24.75	371
Yokohama Kyoritsu Ware- house .....	1,200	870	24,000	860	3.58	31
Total .....	¥232,600	¥187,525	—	—	—	¥31,605

## DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF THE HOUSE OF OKURA

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



## Companies Controlled by the House of Okura

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Okura	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Okura-kumi, G. K. ....	50,000	50,000	—	—	100.00	50,000
<b>DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES</b>						
Okura & Co. (Trading) ..	10,000	10,000	100,000	98,100	98.10	9,810
Okura Mining .....	10,000	10,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	10,000
Okura Civil Engrg. ....	5,000	4,010	50,000	48,000	96.00	3,850
Okura Fire & Marine Ins. .	2,000	500	40,000	29,900	74.75	374
Total .....	¥27,000	¥24,510	—	—	—	¥24,034
<b>Okura &amp; Co. (Trading)</b>						
Tachikawa Aircraft .....	25,000	16,750	400,400	73,100	18.27	3,060
Manchuria Okura Trading	10,000	5,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	5,000

(Okura: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Okura	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Mukden Arsenal .....	MY4,600	MY4,600	9,200	2,300	25.00	MY1,150
Ominato Cold Storage ..	500	300	10,000	1,650	16.50	50
Total .....	¥35,500	¥22,050	—	—	—	¥8,110
	MY4,600	MY4,600	—	—	—	MY1,150
<b>Okura Mining:</b>						
Honkeiko Cement .....	3,000	3,000	60,000	40,300	67.17	2,015
Ohama Colliery .....	1,000	900	10,000	7,000	70.00	630
Honkeiko Dolomite .....	MY300	MY300	6,000	5,100	85.00	MY255
Total .....	¥4,000	¥3,900	—	—	—	¥2,645
	MY300	MY300	—	—	—	MY255
<b>Okura Civil Engrg.:</b>						
Manshu Okura Civil Engrg.	10,000	2,500	200,000	48,700	24.35	609
Tsukishima Machine .....	3,500	1,400	70,000	19,890	28.41	398
Taihei Industry .....	100	25	1,000	1,000	100.00	25
Total .....	¥13,600	¥3,925	—	—	—	¥1,032

## SUBSIDIARIES

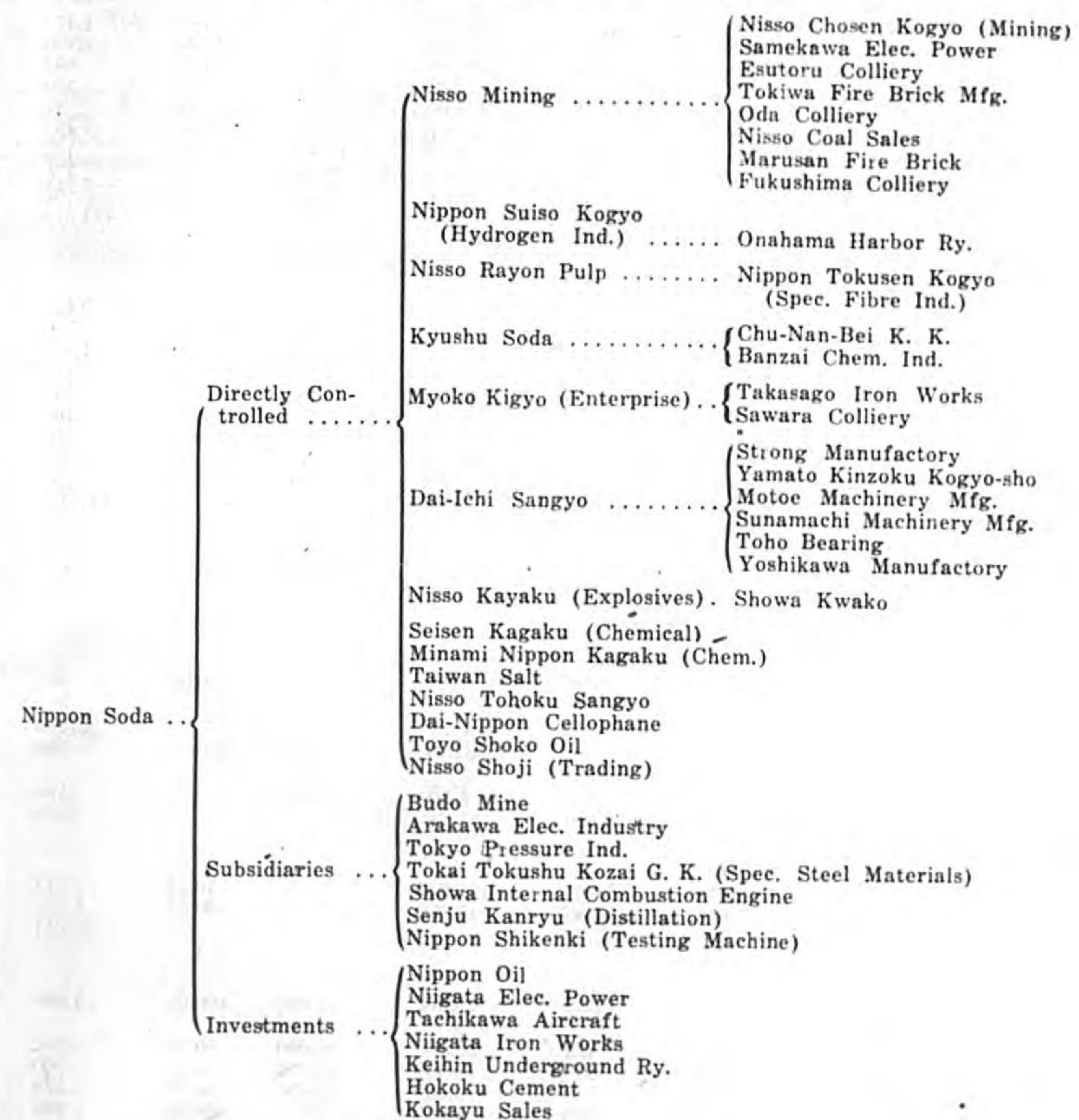
Tokyo Underground Ry. ..	53,519	40,105	1,070,380	347,209	32.44	13,010
Tokyo High Speed Ry. ...	30,000	15,000	600,000	53,470	8.91	1,337
Toyo Spin. & Weaving Ind.	20,000	15,636	400,000	40,635	10.15	1,587
Kisya Seizo .....	20,000	12,000	400,000	60,000	15.00	1,800
Iriyama Saitan (Colliery) ..	15,000	8,250	300,000	141,900	47.30	3,902
Keihin Elec. Ry. ....	15,000	15,000	300,000	113,730	37.92	5,688
Shonan Elec. Ry. ....	11,350	9,200	227,000	96,140	42.35	3,896
Chuo Kogyo (Ind.) .....	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	10,000
Keihin Underground Ry. ..	10,000	1,998	200,000	100,000	50.00	999
Akita Lumber .....	8,250	8,250	165,000	12,425	7.53	621
Nisshin Oil Mills .....	6,000	3,750	120,000	36,773	30.64	1,149
Japan Leather .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	37,304	37.30	1,865
Tokyo Bay Real Estate .....	5,000	3,300	100,000	18,500	18.50	661
Nippon Kyoritsu Fire Ins. ..	5,000	1,300	100,000	14,500	14.50	189
Tokai Paper Materials .....	4,000	2,500	80,000	80,000	100.00	2,500
Imperial Hotel .....	4,000	3,250	80,000	16,612	20.77	675
Japan Automobile .....	3,000	2,500	60,000	30,925	51.54	1,286
Japan Wireless Teleg. & Tel.	3,000	3,000	60,000	21,079	35.13	1,054
Ominato Industry .....	2,800	2,800	56,000	16,336	29.17	817
Okura Sumatra Farm .....	2,000	2,000	40,000	40,000	100.00	2,000
Kawana Hotel .....	2,000	1,580	40,000	38,500	96.25	1,521
Nippon Asbestos .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	9,976	49.88	499
Okura Filature .....	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Okura Bldg. ....	300	240	6,000	6,000	100.00	240
Marunouchi Garage .....	200	50	4,000	4,000	100.00	50
Okura Fire-arms Store .....	50	50	1,000	1,000	100.00	50
Total .....	¥236,969	¥168,259	—	—	—	¥57,846

## INVESTMENTS

Oji Paper Mfg. ....	300,000	224,994	6,000,000	4,168	0.07	157
Kawasaki Heavy Industry ..	200,000	170,000	4,000,000	22,063	0.55	935
Ujigawa Electric .....	200,000	119,375	4,000,000	48,400	1.21	1,444
Japan Airways .....	100,000	33,848	2,000,000	1,000	0.05	17
Nippon Kokan (Steel Tube)	100,000	72,670	2,000,000	25,002	1.25	908
Dai-Nippon Brewery .....	94,000	59,800	1,880,000	3,000	0.16	96
Nippon Sharyo Seizo						
(Loco. & Cars Mfg.) ...	20,000	12,500	400,000	7,600	1.90	238
Toa Kogyo .....	20,000	13,200	400,000	9,600	2.40	317
Fukko Kenchiku .....	10,000	2,500	200,000	2,800	1.40	35
Nippon Elec. Battery .....	10,000	6,250	200,000	19,964	9.98	624
Tokyo Takarazuka Theatre ..	6,920	6,920	346,000	3,864	1.11	77
Shantung Mining .....	5,000	2,250	100,000	6,918	6.92	156
Manshu Sharyo						
(Loco. & Cars) .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	9,200	9.20	460
Taisei Fire & Marine Ins. ..	5,000	1,250	100,000	10,000	10.00	125
Oigawa Ry. ....	4,500	4,500	90,000	1,500	1.67	75
Chinfu Railway .....	4,000	2,800	80,000	5,370	6.71	188
Tsurumi Harbor Railway ..	3,800	3,800	80,000	5,370	6.71	188
Tetsugyo Bank .....	2,000	1,500	40,000	2,488	6.22	93
Nippon Acetic Acid Mfg. ..	1,500	1,350	30,000	1,424	4.41	60
Total .....	¥1,091,720	¥744,507	—	—	—	¥6,193

## DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF THE NISSO KONZERN

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



## Companies Controlled by the Nisso

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Nisso	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Nippo Soda .....	180,000	123,000	3,600,000	—	—	—
<b>DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES</b>						
Nippo Mining .....	50,000	37,500	1,000,000	336,000	33.60	12,600
Nippo Suiso Kogyo (Hydrogen Ind.) .....	30,000	15,000	600,000	476,850	79.46	11,919
Nisso Rayon Pulp .....	30,000	15,000	600,000	125,600	20.93	3,140
Seisen Kagaku (Chemical) .	30,000	7,500	600,000	300,000	50.00	3,750

(Nisso: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Nisso	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Kyushu Soda .....	25,000	10,000	500,000	222,890	44.58	4,458
Minami Nippon Kagaku (Chemical) .....	15,000	3,750	300,000	150,000	50.00	1,875
Myoko Kigyo (Enterprise) ..	3,500	3,500	70,000	70,000	100.00	3,500
Taiwan Salt .....	2,500	2,000	50,000	24,765	49.50	990
Nisso Tohoku Sangyo .....	2,000	500	40,000	20,000	50.00	250
Dai-Ichi Sangyo (Ind.) ....	2,000	1,149	40,000	2,832	7.08	81
Dai-Nippon Cellophane .....	2,000	1,025	40,000	17,760	44.40	455
Toyo Shoko Oil .....	1,000	325	20,000	17,400	87.00	282
Nisso Kayaku (Explosives) ..	1,000	325	20,000	17,000	85.00	276
Nisso Shoji (Trading) .....	150	38	3,000	3,000	100.00	38
Total .....	¥194,150	¥97,612	—	—	—	¥43,614

## Nisso Mining:

Nisso Chosen Kogyo (Mining) .....	8,500	8,500	170,000	15,360	90.36	7,680
Samekawa Elec. Power ..	2,000	760	40,000	40,000	100.00	760
Esutoru Colliery .....	1,500	1,500	30,000	30,000	100.00	1,500
Tokiwa Fire Brick Mfg. ..	450	113	9,000	9,000	100.00	113
Oda Colliery .....	339	339	6,788	6,382	94.00	319
Nisso Coal Sales .....	300	300	6,000	5,200	86.66	260
Marusan Fire Brick .....	260	260	5,200	5,200	100.00	260
Iwaki Mining .....	200	200	10,000	10,000	100.00	200
Fukushima Colliery .....	200	120	4,000	4,000	100.00	120
Total .....	¥13,749	¥12,092	—	—	—	¥11,212

## Nippon Suiso Kogyo:

Onahama Harbor Ry. ....	200	125	4,000	4,000	100.00	125
-------------------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	--------	-----

## Nisso Rayon Pulp:

Nippon Tokusen Kogyo (Spec. Fibre Ind.) ....	180	180	3,600	3,600	100.00	180
--	-----	-----	-------	-------	--------	-----

## Kyushu Soda:

Chu-Nan-Bei K.K. ....	2,000	500	40,000	40,000	100.00	500
Banzai Kagaku Kogyo (Chem. Ind.) .....	195	159	3,900	3,900	100.00	159
Total .....	¥2,195	¥659	—	—	—	¥659

## Myoko Kigyo:

Takasago Iron Works ...	5,000	5,000	100,000	30,280	30.28	1,514
Sawara Colliery .....	2,400	1,740	48,000	43,507	90.64	1,577
Total .....	¥7,400	¥6,740	—	—	—	¥3,091

## Dai-Ichi Sangyo:

Strong Manufactory .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Yamato Kinzoku (Metal) Kogyo-sho .....	1,000	438	20,000	16,000	80.00	350
Motoe Machinery Mfg. ..	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Sunamachi Machinery Mfg.	500	250	10,000	10,000	100.00	250
Toho Bearing .....	190	190	3,800	3,800	100.00	190
Yoshikawa Manufactory ..	190	190	3,800	3,800	100.00	109
Total .....	¥3,380	¥2,568	—	—	—	¥2,480

## Nisso Kayaku:

Showa Kwako .....	200	150	—	—	48.50	73
-------------------	-----	-----	---	---	-------	----

## SUBSIDIARIES

Budo Mine .....	1,000	625	20,000	10,200	51.00	319
Arakawa Elec. Power .....	1,000	540	20,000	10,000	50.00	270
Tokyo Pressure Ind. ....	800	270	16,000	6,200	38.75	105
Tokai Tokushu Kozai G.K. (Spec. Steel Materials) ..	450	450	—	—	100.00	450
Showa Internal Combustion Engine .....	300	300	6,000	4,670	77.80	233
Senju Kanryu (Distillation) ..	195	195	3,900	3,900	100.00	195

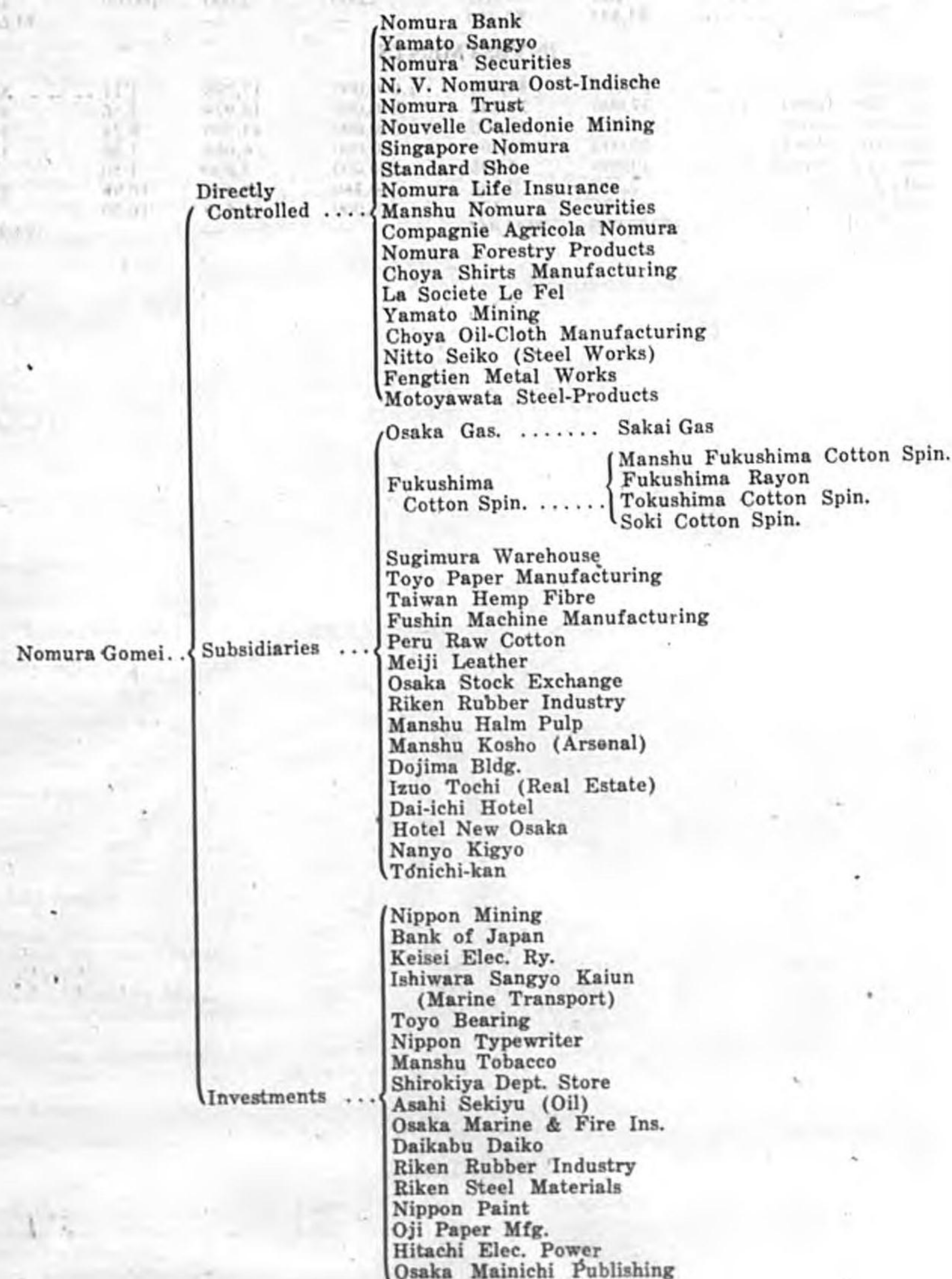
(Nisso: Continued)	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Nisso	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Nippon Shikenki (Testing Machine) .....	100	100	2,000	2,000	100.00	100
Total .....	¥3,845	¥2,480	—	—	—	¥1,672

## INVESTMENTS

Nippon Oil .....	80,000	80,000	1,600,000	17,798	1.11	888
Niigata Elec. Power .....	37,000	34,342	740,000	18,924	2.56	879
Tachikawa Aircraft .....	25,000	11,500	500,000	41,200	8.24	948
Niigata Iron Works .....	20,000	20,000	400,000	6,668	1.66	332
Keihin Underground Ry. ..	10,000	1,998	200,000	3,000	1.50	30
Hokoku Cement .....	7,500	7,500	150,380	16,490	10.96	822
Kokayu Sales .....	500	125	10,000	1,620	16.20	20
Total .....	¥180,000	¥155,465	—	—	—	¥3,919

DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF THE HOUSE OF NOMURA

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



(Nomura: Continued)

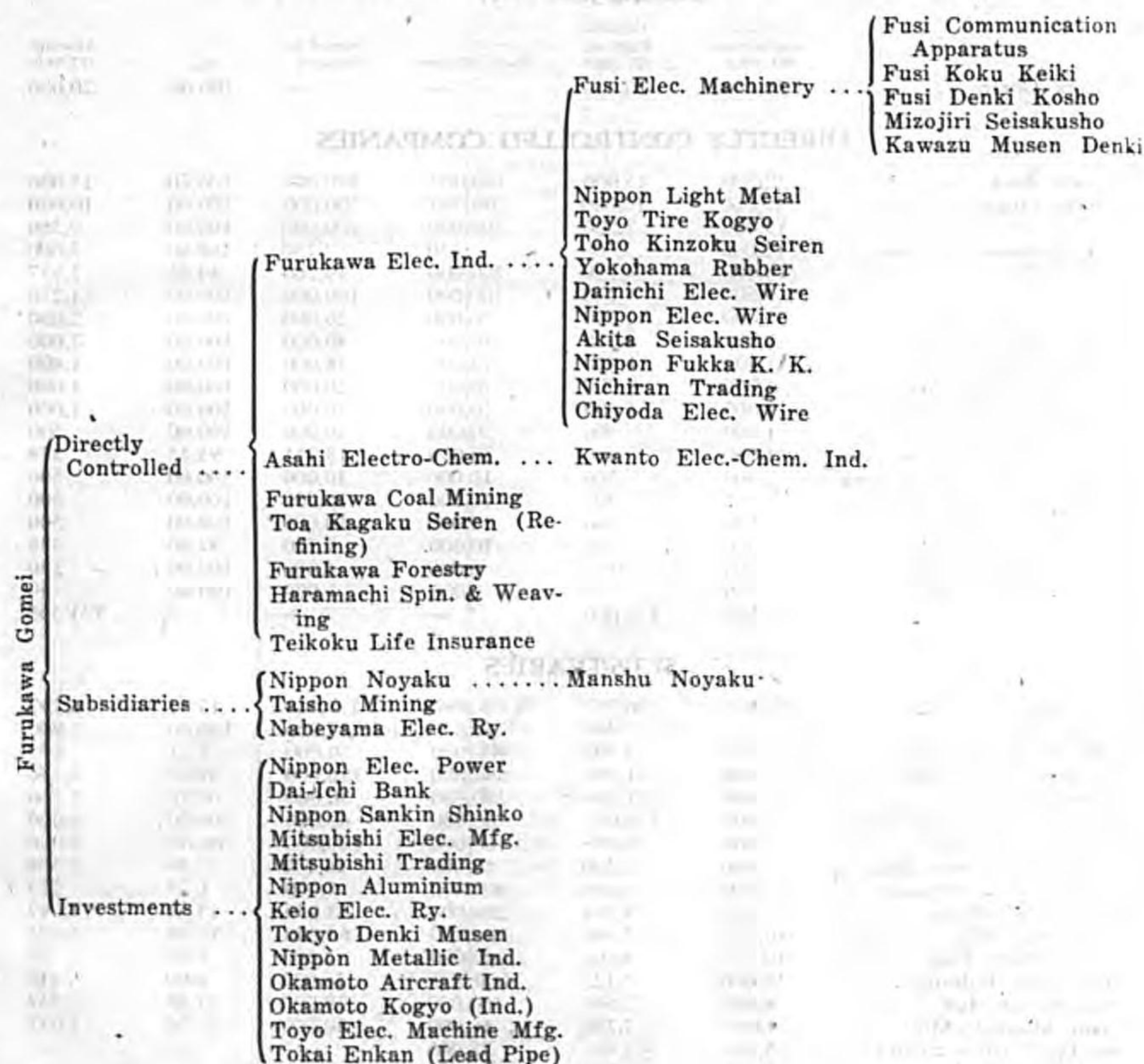
Companies Controlled by the House of Nomura

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Nomura	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Nomura Gomei .....	20,000	20,000	—	—	100.00	20,000
<b>DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES</b>						
Nomura Bank .....	20,000	15,000	400,000	400,000	100.00	15,000
Yamato Sangyo .....	10,000	10,000	200,000	200,000	100.00	10,000
Nomura Securities .....	10,000	7,500	200,000	200,000	100.00	7,500
N. V. Nomura Oost-Indische .....	10,000	5,000	250	250	100.00	5,000
Nomura Trust .....	10,000	4,750	200,000	99,260	49.63	2,357
Nouvelle Caledonie Mining .....	5,000	1,250	100,000	100,000	100.00	1,250
Singapore Nomura .....	2,000	2,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	2,000
Yamato Mining .....	2,000	2,000	40,000	40,000	100.00	2,000
Standard Shoe .....	1,400	1,400	28,000	28,000	100.00	1,400
Nitto Seiko (Steel Works) .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Motoyawata Steel-Products .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Manshu Nomura Securities .....	1,000	500	20,000	20,000	100.00	500
Nomura Life Insurance .....	1,000	400	20,000	18,711	93.55	374
Compagnie Agricola Nomura .....	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Nomura Forestry Products .....	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
Choya Shirts Mfg. ....	500	500	10,000	10,000	100.00	500
La Societe Le Fel .....	500	500	10,000	9,760	97.60	488
Fengtien Metal Works .....	300	150	6,000	6,000	100.00	150
Choya Oil-cloth Mfg. ....	50	50	1,000	1,000	100.00	50
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>¥76,750</b>	<b>¥54,000</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>¥51,569</b>
<b>SUBSIDIARIES</b>						
Oraka Gas .....	51,000	46,750	1,020,000	137,380	13.47	6,297
Sakai Gas .....	1,200	900	24,000	24,000	100.00	900
Oraka Stock Exchange .....	45,000	29,500	900,000	20,000	2.22	655
Fukushima Cotton Spin. ....	16,000	11,200	640,000	186,000	29.07	3,256
Fukushima Rayon .....	14,000	11,200	280,000	30,000	10.71	1,200
Manshu Fukushima Cotton .....	3,000	3,000	60,000	60,000	100.00	3,000
Soki Cotton Spin. ....	5,000	4,000	100,000	100,000	100.00	4,000
Tokushima Cotton Spin. ....	2,500	2,500	50,000	26,150	52.30	1,308
Manshu Kosho (Arsenal) .....	20,000	8,600	400,000	7,000	1.75	275
Sugimura Warehouse .....	10,400	9,100	208,000	23,950	11.51	1,047
Toyo Paper Mfg. ....	10,000	7,500	200,000	65,000	32.50	1,625
Manshu Halm Pulp .....	10,000	5,000	200,000	2,000	1.00	50
Sakai Fibre Industry .....	10,000	5,125	200,000	16,000	8.00	410
Riken Rubber Ind. ....	8,000	2,800	160,000	19,000	11.88	334
Fushin Machine Mfg. ....	4,000	2,750	80,000	30,000	37.50	1,031
Izuo Tochi (Real Estate) .....	3,900	3,900	78,000	—	—	—
Hotel New Osaka .....	3,000	1,500	60,000	—	—	—
Dojima Bldg. N. ....	2,500	2,500	50,000	14,880	29.60	740
Nanyo Kigyo .....	2,000	500	40,000	—	—	—
Taiwan Hemp Fibre .....	2,000	1,200	40,000	12,000	30.00	360
Tonichi-kan .....	1,200	1,200	30,000	—	—	—
Meiji Leather .....	1,500	1,500	26,000	—	—	—
Dai-ichi Hotel .....	1,300	1,300	26,000	—	—	—
Peru Raw Cotton .....	1,000	800	20,000	7,200	36.00	288
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>¥228,500</b>	<b>¥164,325</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>¥26,776</b>

DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF THE HOUSE OF FURUKAWA

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



Companies Controlled by the House of Furukawa

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Furukawa	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Furukawa Gomei	30,000	30,000	—	—	—	30,000

DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Furukawa	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Furukawa Elec. Ind.	50,000	50,000	1,000,000	508,780	50.87	25,435
Furukawa Coal Mining	10,000	10,000	200,000	197,300	98.65	9,865
Asahi Electro-Chem.	10,000	7,500	200,000	50,345	25.17	1,888
Toa Kagaku Seiren (Refining)	2,200	1,950	44,000	34,095	77.49	1,511
Furukawa Forestry	2,000	2,000	—	—	100.00	2,000
Haramachi Spin. & Weaving	1,400	1,400	28,000	22,969	82.03	1,148
Teikoku Life Insurance	1,250	1,250	25,000	12,292	49.17	614
Total	¥76,850	¥74,100	—	—	—	¥72,461

(Furukawa: Continued)

Furukawa Elec. Ind.:	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Furukawa	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Nippon Light Metal	100,000	50,000	2,000,000	500,000	25.00	1,250
Fusi Elec. Machinery	25,000	17,500	500,000	210,406	42.09	7,366
Fusi Communication Apparatus	6,000	6,000	120,000	80,300	66.92	4,015
Fusi Koku Keiki (Aircraft Instr.)	5,000	4,250	100,000	80,000	80.00	2,200
Fusi Denki Kosho (Elec. Mach. Mfg.)	1,000	1,000	20,000	20,000	100.00	1,000
Mizojiri Seisakusho	800	800	16,000	8,000	50.00	400
Kawazu Musen Denki (Wireless Teleg. Mach.)	200	200	4,000	2,000	50.00	100
Toyo Tire Kogyo	10,000	10,000	200,000	20,000	10.00	1,000
Toho Kinzoku Seiren (Metal Refining)	10,000	5,000	200,000	40,000	20.00	1,000
Yokohama Rubber	5,500	5,500	110,000	50,402	45.82	2,520
Dainichi Elec. Wire	5,000	3,250	100,000	99,000	99.00	2,970
Nippon Elec. Wire	4,000	2,500	80,000	40,000	60.00	1,250
Akita Seisakusho	2,000	1,500	40,000	36,000	90.00	900
Nippon Fukka	450	450	9,000	4,500	50.00	225
Nichiran Trading	450	450	9,000	9,000	100.00	450
Chiyoda Elec. Wire	133	133	2,600	890	33.45	44
Total	¥175,533	¥108,533	—	—	—	¥26,690

Asahi Electro-Chem.:

Kwanto Elec.-Chem. Ind.	4,000	4,000	80,000	20,000	25.00	1,000
-------------------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------

SUBSIDIARIES

Taisho Mining	6,000	6,000	120,000	56,892	47.41	2,845
Nippon Noyaku (Agr. Chem.)	1,200	900	24,000	11,520	48.00	432
Manshu Noyaku (Agr. Chem.)	500	125	10,000	10,000	100.00	125
Nabeyama Elec. Ry.	50	50	2,500	1,310	52.40	26
Total	¥7,750	¥7,075	—	—	—	¥3,428

INVESTMENTS

Nippon Elec. Power	216,800	162,700	4,336,000	115,605	2.66	4,328
Dai-ichi Bank	57,500	57,500	1,150,000	31,608	2.74	1,576
Nippon Sankin Shinko	50,000	30,000	1,000,000	21,000	2.10	630
Mitsubishi Elec. Mfg.	30,000	30,000	600,000	5,000	0.83	249
Mitsubishi Trading	30,000	30,000	600,000	3,000	0.50	150
Nippon Aluminium	30,000	20,000	600,000	34,400	5.73	1,146
Keio Elec. Ry.	19,350	14,512	387,000	15,000	3.88	563
Tokyo Denki Musen	12,000	7,500	240,000	71,600	25.67	1,925
Nippon Metallic Ind.	7,000	4,375	140,000	5,000	3.57	156
Okamoto Aircraft Ind.	6,500	1,625	130,000	18,000	13.84	225
Okamoto Kogyo (Ind.)	6,500	4,063	130,000	17,800	12.92	525
Toyo Elec. Machine Mfg.	5,000	3,500	100,000	1,939	1.94	68
Tokai Enkan (Lead Pipe)	1,500	1,140	30,000	2,000	6.67	76
Total	¥472,150	¥366,915	—	—	—	¥11,617

## DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF RIKEN

(PHYSICO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE)

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)

Riken Heavy Industries	Asahi Kogaku Kogyo
Rikagaku Kogyo	(Optical Ind.)
(Physico-Chemical Ind.)	Nippon Koki
Chosen Riken Metal	Riken Dendoki (Elec. Motor)
Riken Metal	Riken Kagaku Eiga
Riken Rubber Ind.	Riken Keiki (Meters)
Riken Kosakukikai	Riken Export Toys
Riken Kozai (Steel Materials)	Riken Flash Plate
Riken Atsuen Kogyo	Riken Koki (Optical Machine)
(Pressure Ind.)	Riken Gosei Jushi
Riken Kogaku Kogyo	Kagaku Shugi Kogyo-sha
(Optical Ind.)	Naniwa Machine, Keijo Works
Riken Tanzo (Forging)	Kashiwazaki Industry
Riken Chuza (Casting)	Tokushu Gomu Kako
Riken Seiki (Precision Mach.)	(Rubber Chem.)
Riken Elec. Machine Mfg.	Togoshi Seiki
Chosen Riken Mining	(Precision Mach.)
Riken Corandum	Jida Machine Works
Chosen Steel Works	Naniwa Machine, Keijo Works
Riken Elec.-Magnetism	Naniwa Machine, Mikawashima
Riken Dengu (Elec. Tools)	Works
Densen Riken	Toyo Tsuzuri Kanagu
(Elec. Wire & Cable)	Toyo Tsuzuri Kanagu,
Toyo Seikoshu (Steel Works)	Mikuni Works
Fukoku Kogyo	Takasaki Auto. Parts
Riken Spring	Yamaga Manufactory
Chosen Riken Rubber Ind.	Riken Eiyo Shiryo (Fodder)
Hikoki Tokuhu Buhin	Riken Suisan Kako,
(Aero. Spec. Parts.)	Shiogama Works
Riken Kuki Kikai	Watanabe Iron Works
Riken Denka (Elec.-Chem.) Kogyo	Kuzuh Ceramics
Riken Keigokin (Light Alloy)	Hikaku Bicycle
Riken Mining	
Riken Sake Hambai (Sake Sales)	
Riken Boshoku (Spin. & Weav.)	
Riken Sake Kogyo (Sake Ind.)	
Riken Eiyo Yakuhin (Drugs)	
Riken Kogyo Yakuhin	
(Ind. Chem.)	

## Companies Controlled by the Riken

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Riken	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Rikagaku Kenkyusho (Physico-Chemical Research Institute) ....	—	8,745	—	—	—	—

## DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES

Riken Heavy Industries ....	30,000	25,000	627,000	133,753	21.33	5,333
Rikagaku Kogyo (Physico-Chemical Ind.) .	20,000	20,000	400,000	73,500	18.37	3,674
Chosen Riken Metal .....	15,000	7,500	300,000	124,650	41.55	3,116
Riken Metal .....	14,000	8,750	280,000	60,410	21.57	1,887
Riken Rubber Ind. ....	8,000	3,600	160,000	37,810	23.65	851
Riken Kosaku Kikai .....	8,000	2,000	160,000	43,300	27.06	541
Riken Kozai (Steel Materials)	6,000	6,000	120,000	26,060	21.71	1,303
Riken Atsuen Kogyo (Pressure Ind.) .....	5,000	5,000	100,000	18,050	18.05	903
Riken Kogaku Kogyo (Optical Ind.) .....	5,000	3,000	100,000	35,470	35.47	1,064

(Riken: Continued)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Riken	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Riken Tanzo (Forging) ....	5,000	5,000	100,000	19,300	19.30	965
Riken Chuza (Casting) ....	4,450	4,450	89,000	40,200	45.20	2,011
Riken Seiki (Precision Machine) .....	4,500	3,900	90,000	76,415	84.91	3,301
Riken Elec. Machine Mfg. .	3,000	3,000	60,000	37,130	61.88	1,856
Chosen Riken Mining .....	3,000	3,000	60,000	11,850	19.75	593
Riken Corandum .....	2,000	2,000	40,000	24,780	61.95	1,239
Chosen Steel Works .....	2,000	875	40,000	29,244	73.11	640
Riken Elec.-Magnetism .....	1,500	1,500	30,000	24,780	82.60	1,239
Riken Dengu (Elec. Tools).	1,500	1,035	30,000	23,180	77.26	800
Riken Densen (Elec. Wire & Cable) ....	1,650	1,650	33,000	15,360	46.54	768
Toyo Seikoshu (Steel Works)	1,000	1,000	20,000	18,400	92.00	920
Fukoku Kogyo .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	17,800	89.00	890
Riken Spring .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	18,480	93.50	935
Chosen Riken Rubber Ind. .	1,000	500	20,000	8,800	44.00	220
Hikoki Tokushu Buhin (Aero. Spec. Parts) ....	1,000	725	20,000	11,700	58.50	424
Riken Kuki Kikai .....	1,000	1,000	20,000	16,190	80.95	809
Riken Denka (Elec.-Chem.) Kogyo ....	800	800	16,000	16,000	100.00	800
Riken Keigokin (Light Alloy) .....	800	800	16,000	15,100	94.37	755
Riken Mining .....	800	400	16,000	16,000	100.00	400
Riken Sake Hambai (Sake Sales) .....	550	138	11,000	3,380	30.73	42
Riken Boshoku (Spin. & Weav.) .....	500	500	10,000	6,100	61.00	305
Riken Sake Kogyo (Sake Ind.) .....	480	480	9,600	6,100	63.54	305
Riken Eiyo Yakuhin (Drugs)	480	480	9,600	6,465	67.34	323
Riken Kogyo Yakuhin (Ind. Chem.) .....	480	360	9,600	6,860	71.49	257
Asahi Kogaku Kogyo (Optical Ind.) .....	450	450	9,000	7,900	87.77	394
Nippon Koki .....	450	450	9,000	4,100	45.55	205
Riken Dendoki (Elec. Motor) .....	450	450	9,000	7,790	86.55	389
Riken Kagaku Eiga .....	450	338	9,000	7,580	84.22	285
Riken Keiki (Meters) .....	450	363	9,000	2,400	26.66	97
Riken Export Toys .....	450	212	9,000	5,280	58.66	124
Riken Flash Plate .....	350	110	7,000	6,364	90.91	100
Riken Koki (Optical Machine) .....	300	300	6,000	4,000	66.67	200
Riken Gosei Jushi .....	600	600	12,000	6,350	52.92	318
Kagaku Shugi Kogyo-sha ..	200	200	4,000	3,770	94.25	189
Naniwa Machine Works ....	200	200	4,000	3,890	97.25	195
Kashiwazaki Industry .....	200	200	4,000	3,820	95.50	191
Tokushu Gomu Kako (Rubber Chem.) .....	180	180	3,600	3,200	88.88	160
Togoshi Seiki (Precision Machine) .....	180	180	7,200	7,000	97.21	175
Jida Machine Works .....	170	170	3,400	2,240	65.88	112
Naniwa Mach., Keijo Works	150	150	6,000	5,220	87.00	131
Naniwa Machine, Mikawashima Works ....	150	150	6,000	5,860	97.67	147
Toyo Tsuzuri Kanagu .....	150	150	3,000	1,930	64.33	147
Toyo Tsuzuri Kanagu, Mikuni Works .....	150	150	3,000	2,880	96.00	144
Takasaki Automobile Parts ..	150	150	3,000	2,660	88.67	133
Yamaga Manufactory .....	150	150	3,000	2,100	70.00	105
Riken Eiyo Shiryo (Fodder)	150	38	3,000	2,000	66.67	25
Riken Suisan Kako, Shiogama Works .....	150	150	3,000	2,500	83.33	125
Watanabe Iron Works .....	150	150	3,000	2,800	93.33	140
Kuzuh Ceramics .....	120	120	2,400	2,000	83.33	108
Hikaku Bicycle .....	100	100	2,000	2,000	100.00	100
Total .....	¥157,140	¥122,304	—	—	—	¥43,857

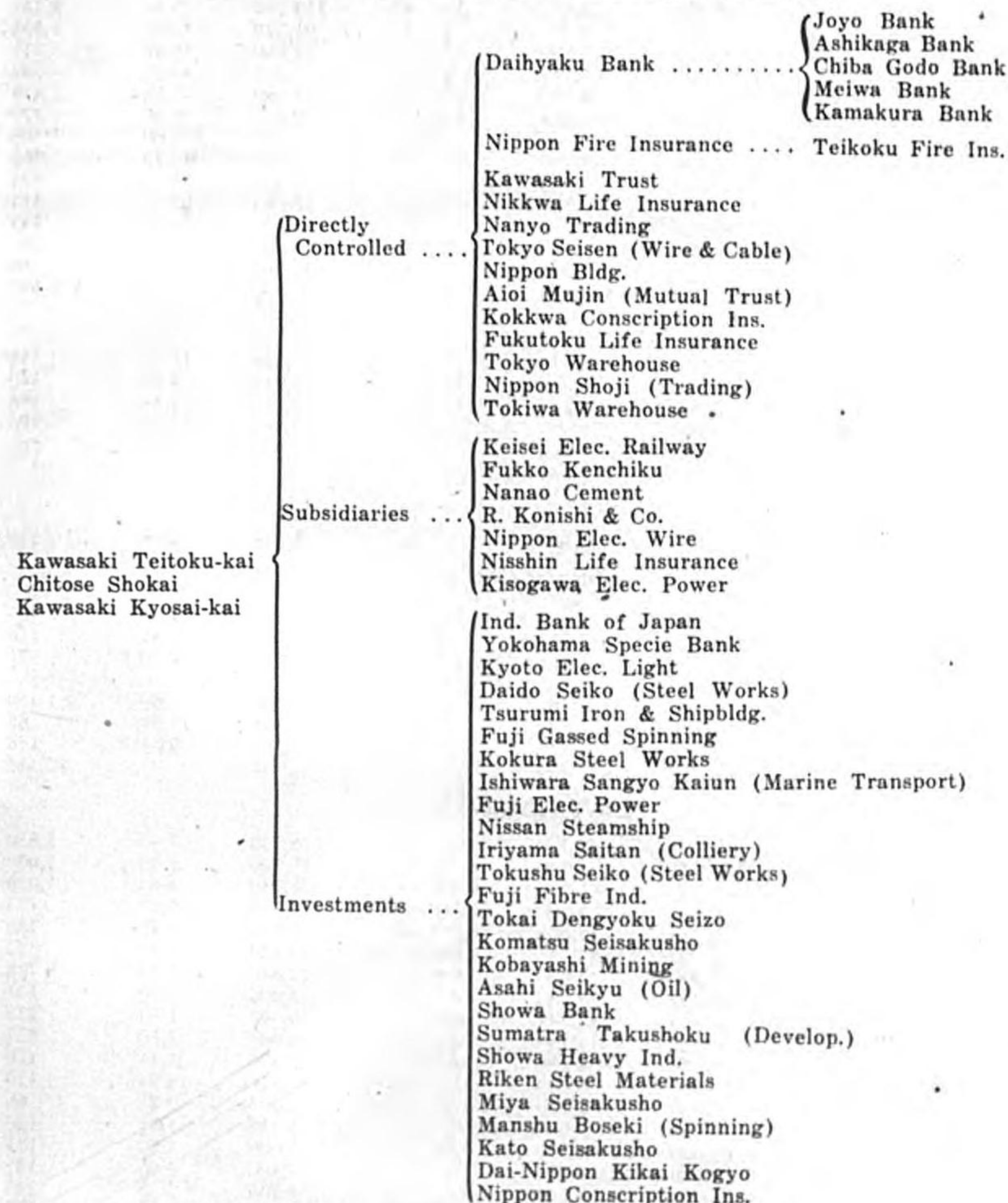
INVESTMENTS

(Riken: Continued)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Riken	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Nippon Mining	240,150	220,138	4,803,000	24,300	0.51	1,123
Bank of Japan	60,000	45,000	300,000	1,530	0.51	230
Keisei Elec. Ry.	40,500	22,287	810,000	15,270	1.89	421
Ishiwara Sangyo Kaiun	32,000	32,000	640,000	10,160	1.59	509
Toyo Bearing	25,000	21,250	500,000	13,200	2.24	476
Manshu Kosho (Arsenal)	20,000	8,600	400,000	6,000	1.50	129
Nippon Typewriter	15,000	11,000	300,000	33,500	11.16	1,228
Manshu Tobacco	12,000	8,400	240,000	22,500	9.38	788
Shirokiya Dept. Store	10,500	10,500	210,000	11,552	5.50	578
Asahi Sekiyu (Oil)	10,000	7,500	200,000	6,250	3.12	234
Osaka Marine & Fire Ins.	10,000	2,890	200,000	10,000	5.00	145
Daikabu Daiko (Osaka Stock Exchange Agency)	10,000	2,500	200,000	3,000	1.50	38
Riken Rubber Industry	8,000	3,600	160,000	19,000	12.50	450
Riken Steel Materials	6,000	4,500	120,000	1,990	1.66	75
Nippon Paint	6,000	3,850	120,000	6,000	5.00	193
Oji Paper Mfg.	300,000	224,194	6,000,000	14,250	0.24	538
Hitachi Elec. Power	10,000	7,500	200,000	4,000	2.00	150
Osaka Mainichi	10,000	7,500	100,000	821	0.82	62
<b>Total</b>	<b>¥825,150</b>	<b>¥643,209</b>				<b>¥7,367</b>

DIAGRAMMATIC CHART OF THE HOUSE OF KAWASAKI

(Showing Companies Controlled and Major Affiliations)



Companies Controlled by the House of Kawasaki

(Standing June, 1940)

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Kawasaki	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Kawasaki Teitoku-kai, G. K.	5,000	5,000	—	—	100.00	5,000
Chitose Shokai	5,000	5,000	50,000	50,000	100.00	5,000
Kawasaki Kyosai-kai	3,000	3,000	30,000	30,000	100.00	3,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>¥13,000</b>	<b>¥13,000</b>				<b>¥13,000</b>



(Kawasaki: Continued)

## DIRECTLY CONTROLLED COMPANIES

	Capital Authorized (¥1,000)	Capital Paid-up (¥1,000)	Total Shares	Owned by Kawasaki	%	Amount (¥1,000)
Daihyaku (100th) Bank	38,989	28,072	389,885	114,281	29.03	8,149
Nippon Fire Insurance	10,000	4,000	200,000	91,779	45.89	1,836
Kawasaki Trust	10,000	2,500	100,000	41,460	41.46	1,037
Nikkwa Life Insurance	5,000	1,312	100,000	45,215	45.22	593
Nanyo Trading	5,000	4,100	100,000	35,380	35.38	1,451
Tokyo Seisen (Wire & Cable)	5,000	2,750	100,000	50,000	50.00	1,375
Nippon Bldg.	2,500	2,500	25,000	25,000	100.00	2,500
Aioi Mujin (Mutual Trust)	1,100	1,100	22,000	10,000	45.45	500
Kokkwa Conscription Ins.	1,000	500	20,000	15,080	75.40	377
Fukutoku Life Ins.	1,000	500	20,000	13,094	65.47	327
Tokyo Warehouse	750	625	15,000	8,471	56.47	353
Nippon Shoji (Trading)	500	250	10,000	10,000	100.00	250
Tokiwa Warehouse	500	200	10,000	10,000	100.00	200
Total	¥81,339	¥48,409	—	—	—	¥18,948

## Daihyaku Bank:

Joyo Bank	11,566	6,628	231,338	45,329	19.59	1,298
Ashikaga Bank	8,000	5,450	160,000	12,914	8.07	440
Chiba Godo Bank	6,950	2,997	139,000	32,750	23.56	706
Meiwa Bank	3,000	1,500	60,000	30,000	50.00	750
Kamakura Bank	1,400	763	28,000	5,900	21.07	161
Total	¥30,916	¥17,338	—	—	—	¥3,355

## Nippon Fire Insurance:

Teikoku Fire Insurance	10,000	2,500	200,000	76,716	38.36	959
------------------------	--------	-------	---------	--------	-------	-----

## SUBSIDIARIES

Keisei Elec. Ry.	40,500	26,325	810,000	15,000	1.85	487
Fukko Kenchiku	10,000	2,500	200,000	10,900	5.45	136
Nanao Cement	5,000	5,000	100,000	7,500	7.50	375
R. Konishi & Co.	7,000	7,000	140,000	—	—	—
Nippon Elec. Wire	4,000	2,500	80,000	40,000	50.00	1,250
Nissin Life Insurance	2,000	500	40,000	5,436	13.59	68
Kisogawa Elec. Power	2,788	1,644	55,760	5,292	9.51	156
Total	¥71,288	¥45,469	—	—	—	¥2,472

## INVESTMENTS

Industrial Bank of Japan	200,000	87,500	4,000,000	176,000	4.40	3,850
Yokohama Specie Bank	100,000	100,000	1,000,000	10,000	1.00	1,000
Kyoto Elec. Light	80,000	63,200	1,600,000	26,250	1.64	1,036
Daido Seiko (Steel Works)	52,000	32,500	1,040,000	5,000	0.47	153
Tsurumi Iron & Shipbldg.	51,000	51,000	1,020,000	5,000	0.49	250
Fuji Gas Spinning	50,000	37,375	1,000,000	15,324	1.53	572
Kokura Steel Works	32,000	20,000	640,000	22,640	3.54	708
Ishiwara Sangyo Kaiun	30,000	25,000	600,000	3,000	0.50	125
Fuji Elec. Power	25,000	18,748	500,000	6,000	1.20	225
Nissan Steamship	20,000	14,750	400,000	6,000	1.50	221
Iriyama Saitan (Colliery)	15,000	8,250	300,000	5,370	1.46	120
Tokushu Seiko (Steel Works)	15,000	7,500	300,000	44,830	14.94	1,120
Fuji Fibre Ind.	12,000	7,200	240,000	2,000	0.83	60
Tokai Dengyoku Seizo	10,000	7,000	200,000	3,436	1.71	120
Komatsu Seisakusho	10,000	6,250	200,000	3,600	1.80	113
Kobayashi Mining	10,000	4,750	200,000	7,800	3.90	185
Asahi Sekiyu (Oil)	10,000	6,250	200,000	4,700	2.35	147
Showa Bank	10,000	2,500	200,000	19,500	9.75	244
Sumatra Takushoku (Develop.)	8,000	5,000	160,000	4,410	2.75	138
Showa Heavy Ind.	8,000	4,000	160,000	10,500	6.56	262
Riken Steel Materials	6,000	4,500	120,000	6,000	5.00	225
Miya Seisakusho	6,000	3,750	120,000	1,800	1.50	56
Manshu Boscki (Spin.)	5,000	3,750	100,000	1,800	1.80	68
Kato Seisakusho	4,000	3,000	80,000	2,000	2.50	75
Dai-Nippon Kikai Kogyo	4,000	4,000	80,000	5,000	6.25	250
Nippon Conscription Ins.	2,500	2,500	50,000	2,840	5.68	142
Total	¥775,500	¥530,273	—	—	—	¥11,465

## APPENDIX III

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |                               |                                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| I. Arts & Crafts.             | VIII. Civilization & Education.   |
| II. Biography & History.      | IX. Economy, Finance & Commerce.  |
| III. Language.                | X. Social Life & Customs.         |
| IV. Law.                      | XI. Travels & Guide Books.        |
| V. Diplomacy & Politics.      | XII. Miscellaneous.               |
| VI. Literature & Translation. | XIII. Korea, Formosa & Manchuria. |
| VII. Religion & Science.      |                                   |

## I. ARTS AND CRAFTS

- Akiyama, A.—Pagodas in Sunrise Land. Tokyo, 1915.
- Alcock, Sir R.—Art and Art Industries in Japan. London. Virtue & Co., 1878.
- \*Allen, M. F.—Japanese Art Motives (Illustrated).
- Amsden, D.—The Heritage of Hiroshige: Impression of Ukiyoe. 1205.
- Anderson, Wm.—The Pictorial Arts of Japan, 1886.
- Anesaki, M.—Buddhist Art in its Relation to Buddhist Ideals with Special Reference to Buddhism in Japan. Boston and N.Y., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1915.
- Audsley, G. A. Bowes, J. L.—Ceramic Art of Japan, 2 vols., London, Sotheman, 1875. (Popular edition in 1881). The Ornamental Arts of Japan, 2 vols., London, Marston, 1912.
- Averill, M.—The Flower Art of Japan. N.Y., Dodd, Mead, 1920. (reprinted).
- Bachhofer, L.—Die Kunst der Japanischen Holzschnittmeister. Muenchen, 1922.
- Ball, K. M.—Decorative Motives of Oriental Art. N.Y., Dodd, Mead, 1927.
- Bayard, E.—Le style japonais. Paris, Librairie Garnier, 1928.
- Bernoulli, R.—Ausgewählte Meisterwerke Ostasiatischer Graphik, Plauen, 1922.
- Blayon, L.—Painting in the Far East, 1908. Drawings from the Old Masters of Japanese Arts, 1907.
- \*Blacker, J. F.—The A.B.C. of Japanese Art. London, Stanley Paul.
- Blowes, J. L.—A Vindication of the Decorated Pottery of Japan, 1891: A History of the Art of Lacquer Working: Notes on Shippo, 1895.
- Bowie, H. D.—On the Laws of Japanese Painting, 1911.
- Brinkley, Cap. F.—The Art of Japan, 2 vols., 1901.
- Brockhaus, A.—Netauke. Versuch einer Geschichte der japanischen Schnitzkunst. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1905.
- Brown, L. N.—Block Printing and Book Illustration in Japan. London, Routledge, 1924.
- Cane, F. du—The Flowers and Gardens of Japan. London, Adam and Charles Black, 1908.
- Conder Josiah—The Floral Art of Japan, 2 vols., the Flowers of Japan and Art of Floral Arrangement, 1899: Landscape Gardening in Japan, 1893.
- \*Cram, B. A.—Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1905.
- Cutler, T. W.—A Grammar of Japanese Ornament and Design. London, Batsford, 1880.
- Dawe, W. C.—"Kakemonos." 1897.
- Derselbe—Ostasiatisches Gerat. Berlin, 1925.
- Dick, S.—Arts and Craft of Old Japan, 1922.
- Dillon, E.—The Art of Japan (4th edition) London, Methuen, 1922.
- Dresser, C.—Japan, Its Architecture, Art, and Art Manufactures, 1882. London.
- Edwards, T. A. Herbage—Kakemono: Japanese Sketches, 1906. W. Heinenmann, London.
- Ema, T.—Kimono. One Hundred Masterpieces of Japanese Costumes, 2 vols., Both in Japanese and English. Tokyo, Meiji Shobo, 1925-26.
- Fenellosa, E. F.—Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art, 2 vols., (New and revised edition with Petrucci's notes). London, Heinemann, 1913.
- Ficke, A. D.—Chats on Japanese Prints. London, Unwin, 1916.
- Fischer, Otto—Die Kunst Indiens, Chinas u. Japans. Berlin.
- Flecher, J. G.—Japanese Paints (Illustrated), 1918.
- Franks, Sir A. W.—Japanese Pottery. London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1912.
- Frederick, W. H. Esq., (Collection of).—Japanese Color Prints. New York, 1912.
- Fukukita, Y.—Cha-no-Yu: Tea Cult of Japan. Maruzen Co., 1920.
- Glaser, Curt—Ostasiatische Plastik. Berlin, 1925.
- Gonse, Louise—L'art japonais, 2 Vols., 1882.
- Gookin, F. W.—Descriptive Catalogue of Japanese Color-Prints. The Collection of Alexander G. Mosle. Leipzig, Mr. Mosle, 1927.
- Gowland, W.—The Art of Working Metals in Japan, 1910.

- Graf, Oscar u. Cacelle**—Japanisches Gespensterbuch. Stuttgart.—Berlin—Leipzig.
- Griffs, Wm. E.**—Japanese Art, Artists and Artisans, 1883.
- Gunsaulus, Helen C.**—Japanese Sword-Mounts in the Collections of Field Museum.
- Hamony, Miss D.**—Musical Japan, 1897.
- Harada, J.**—Examples of Japanese Art in the Imperial Household Museum, 1924. English Catalogue of Treasures in the Imperial Repository Sho-soin, Tokyo, Imperial Household Museum, 1922.
- Hedges, F. H.**—The Kabuki Stage of Japan.
- Hiroshige**—A Collection of Hiroshige's Masterpieces, 3 vols., Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, 1914.
- Hokusai**—Selections from Hokusai's Views of Mount Fuji, 2 vols., Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, 1914.
- Hope, R. C.**—The Temples and Shrines of Nikko, 1894.
- Hulsh, Marcus N.**—Japan and Its Art, 1882, the Fine Art Society, London.
- Ikenouchi, N.**—Explanations of No Plays. Translated by Y. Negishi. Tokyo, No Gakukai, 1925.
- Imperial Household Museum (compiled by)**—An Illustrated Catalogue of the Ancient Imperial Treasury called Sho-soin, 2nd Edition, revised, 3 vols., Tokyo, Shimbi Shoin, 1909-1935.
- Japan-British Exhibition (1910), Shephard's Bush, London**—An Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Fine Arts, 1912.
- Japan Society, London**—Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Arms and Armour of Old Japan, Held by the Japan Society, London, in June 1905, London, Japan Society, 1905.
- Joly, H. L.**—Japanese Sword Fittings. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of G. H. Naunton, Esq., London, Tokyo Printing Co., 1912. Legend in Japanese Art. A Description of Historical Episodes, Legendary Characters, Folk-lore, Myths, Religious Symbolism, Illustrated in the Arts of Old Japan, London and N.Y., John Lane, 1907.
- Jones, F. M.**—"Netsuke" 1925, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., London.
- Kishida, H.**—Japanese Architecture (Tourist Library, 7), Tokyo, Board of Tourist Industry, 1925.
- Koehn, A.**—The Way of Japanese Flower Arrangement, Tokyo, Kyobunkwan, 1925. Japanese Tray Landscapes, Tokyo, Kyobunkwan, 1927.
- Koop, J. A.**—Guide to Japanese Textiles, 2 vols., London, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1926.
- Kuemmel, O.**—Die Kunst Ostasiens, Berlin, 1922.
- Kurtz, J.**—Harunobu, Muenchen, 1922; Sharaku, Muenchen, 1922. Die Geschichte des Japanischen Holzschnittes, Leipzig, 1925.
- League of Nations Assn., The (Tokyo)**—The Year Book of Japanese Art, 1925 & 1929, L. N. Assn., Tokyo.
- Lee, G. H.**—Japanese Gardens. Their history, sources of inspiration, and value to western garden'g art, Boston, Privately printed, 1925.
- Ledoux, L. V.**—The Art of Japan. (Illustrated) 1927.
- Lombard, E. A.**—An Outline History of the Japanese Drama, London, Allen & Unwin, 1925.
- Matsuki, B.**—Catalogue of Antique Chinese Porcelain and Pottery, Old Imari and Kutani, Fine Antique and Modern Bronzes, New York, The American Art Assn., 1905. Catalogue of Arms and Armor of Old Japan, New York, The American Art Assn., 1906.
- Matsuoka, A.**—Sacred Treasures of Nara in "Shoso-in" and "Kasuga Shrine," Tokyo, The Hokusaido Press, 1935.
- McNell, M.**—Hiroshige, The Artist of Mist, Snow and Rain, 1901.
- Mew, E.**—Japanese Porcelain, Masterpieces of Handicraft, London, T. C. and E. C. Jack, 1909.
- Migeon, G.**—In Japan: Pilgrimages to the Shrine of Art (Tr. from the French by F. Simmonds): Japanese Colour Prints.
- Millet, J. B.**—Japanese Paintings and Modern wood Prints, 1898.
- Morrison, A.**—The Painters of Japan, 2 vols., London, Jack and Edinburgh, 1911.
- Morse, E. S.**—Japanese Homes and Their Surroundings, Boston, Ticknor, 1888. Catalogue of the Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery, Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1900.
- Nogami, T.**—Japanese Noh Plays, How to See Them. (Tourist Library, 24), Tokyo, Board of Tourist Industry, 1924.
- Noguchi, Yone**—Korin, London, Elkin Mathews, 1922. Hokusai, London, Elkin Mathews, 1925. Ukiyoe Primitives, London, Trubner, 1923. Hiroshige, Tokyo, Kyobunkwan, 1924.
- Okakura, K.**—Ideals of the East, with special reference to the Art of Japan, London, Murray, 1905.
- Orui, N. and Teba, M.**—Castles in Japan. (Tourist Library 3), Tokyo, Board of Tourist Industry, 1925.
- Piggot, Sir F. T.**—Principle in Tunings of the Modern Japanese Koto, 1892. The Music and Musical Instruments of Japan, 1909. Studies in the Decoration Art of Japan, 1910.
- Priestley, A. F.**—How to know Japanese Color Prints, N.Y., Doubleday.
- Sadler, A. P.**—Japanese Plays: No-Kyogen-Kabuki Maruzen Co., Tokyo, The Art of Flower Arrangement in Japan, London, Country Life, 1933. Cha-no-yu, The Japanese Tea Ceremony, Kobe, Thompson, 1924.
- Selditz, W. de**—History of Japanese Color-prints, London, Heinenmann, 1910.
- Shiga, N. and Hashimoto, M.**—Gardens of Japan. A Pictorial record of the famous Palaces, Gardens and Tea-Gardens, Tokyo, Zauho, 1925.
- Stewart, B.**—Subjects Portrayed in Japanese Color-prints, Trubner, 1922.
- Strange, E. F.**—The Color-prints of Hiroshige, London, Cassell, 1925.

- Sunaga, K.**—Japanese Music. (Tourist Library, 15) Tokyo, Board of Tourist Industry, 1925.
- Tajima, S.**—Masterpieces Selected from the Fine Arts of the Far East (Tokyo Bijutsu Taikwan), 16 vols., Tokyo, Shimbi Shoin, 1909-11.
- Tamura, T.**—Art of the Landscape Garden in Japan, Tokyo, Kokusai Bunka Shinko-kai, 1935.
- Taylor, Mrs. B.**—Japanese Gardens, London, Methuen, 1912.
- Toda, K.**—Japanese Scroll Painting, Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1935.
- Tomkinson, M.**—A Japanese Collection, 2 vols., London, Allen, 1898.
- Toyo Bijutsu Taikwan** (Masterpieces Selected from the Fine Art of Far East), 15 vols.
- Tsuda, N.**—Handbook of Japanese Art, Tokyo, Sanshodo, 1925.
- Tsurumi, Tsuyoshi**—Die Kunst Japans, Leipzig, 1929.
- Warner L.**—Japanese Sculpture of Suiko Period.
- With, Karl**—Buddhistische Plastik in Japan, Wien, 1922. Die Japanische Plastik, Jahrgabe des Vereins der Freunde Ostasiatischer Kunst Koeln.
- Yoshino, Y.**—Japanese Abacus Explained, Tokyo, Kyobunkwan, 1926.
- ## II. BIOGRAPHY & HISTORY
- Abbott-Brown, Capt. C.**—The War in the East, 1904.
- America-Japan Society, The**—The First Japanese Embassy to the United States of America (1860) 1920.
- Armstrong, C.**—Just Before the Dawn, The Life and Work of Ninomiya Sontoku, N.Y., Macmillan, 1912.
- Asakawa, K.**—The Russo-Japanese Conflict, Westminster, Constable, 1904.
- Aston, W. G.**—The "Nihongi" (a translation): Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 679, 1896, Trubner & Co., London.
- Ballard, Admiral G. A.**—The Influence of the Sea on the Political History of Japan, London, Murray, 1921.
- Balton, W.**—William Adams, The First Englishman in Japan, 1875.
- Balz, Yoku**—Wrwil Balz, Stuttgart, 1921.
- Becker, J. E. de**—Feudal Kamakura, Outline Sketch of the History of Kamakura from 1186 to 1333, Yokohama, Kelly and Walsh, 1908.
- Bertin, Louis Emile**—Les Grandes Guerres Cillees du Japon 1894, E. Lerou, Paris.
- Brinkley, Capt. Frank**—Japan, 1857-98, J. R. Millet Company, Boston: Japan and China 12 vols., 1903: Japan Described and Illustrated by the Japanese, 10 vols., 1896-98: Oriental Series: Japan and China, Their History, etc. 12 vols., 1891-02: A History of the Japanese People from Earliest Times to the End of the Meiji Era, 1920, George H. Doran Co., New York.
- Brecke, M. G.**—An Eye-Witness in Manchuria, 1905.
- Brown, S. R.**—A Maker of the New Orient, 1902.
- Cassel's**—History of the Russo-Japanese War, 5 vols.
- Chamberlain, B. K.**—Translation of "Ko-ji-ki" or "Records of Ancient Matters," 2nd edition, with annotations by the late W. G. Aston, Kobe, J. L. Thompson & Co., 1932.
- Chang, Chung-fu**—The Anglo-Japanese Alliance, Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1921.
- Clement, E. W.**—A Short History of Japan, Tokyo, Kyobunkwan, 1926.
- Coleman, F.**—Japan Moves North: The Inside Story for Siberia, 1919; The Far East Unveiled, 1918, Cassell & Co., Ltd., London.
- Corazza**—Japan, Wunder des Schwertes, Berlin.
- Cwren, J.**—The Russo-Japanese War, 1905.
- Dautremet, Joseph**—Chez Nos Altes Japonais, Esquisse Historique: «passe-evolution-present», 1918, Garnier Pretes, Paris.
- Davis, J. D.**—A Maker of New Japan: The Life of Nishima.
- Dening, W.**—The Life of Toyotomi Hideyoshi, Kobe, Thompson, 1930.
- Dennett, T.**—Americans in Eastern Asia, N.Y., Macmillan, 1922.
- Dioy, A.**—The New Far East, 1904: Japan in Recent Times (1912-26), William Morrow & Co., New York.
- Driault, Edouard**—La Question D'Extreme-Orient, 1908, F. Alcan, Paris.
- Fukuda, I.**—Sketches of Men and Life, Tokyo, Kenkyusha, 1923.
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi**—His Autobiography, tr. by Eiichi Kiyooka, 1925, Hokusaido, Tokyo.
- Gewen, H. H.**—An Outline History of Japan, N.Y., Appleton, 1927.
- Griffs, Wm. E.**—Dux Christus, An Outline Study of Japan, 1905. The Mikado's Empire, 2 vols., Japanese Nation in Evolution, Hepburn of Japan, 1918. Millard Filmore: Japan, 1923, Globe Printing Co., New York. Japan in History, Folk-lore and Art, 1892, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston; The Mikado: Institution & Person, 1915, Princeton Univ. Press.
- Grousset, Rene**—Histoire de L'Asie, 1921-22, G. Cres & Cie, Paris.
- Gubbas, J. H.**—The Progress of Japan, 1852-1871, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1911. The Making of Modern Japan, London, Seeley, Service, 1922.
- Gullek, S. L.**—Evolution of Japanese, 1903; The White Peril in the Far East, 1905.
- Hall, J. W.**—(Upton Close) Eminent Asians, N.Y., Appleton, 1929.
- Hamilton, Sir J.**—A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book during the Russo-Japanese War, 2 vols., 1907.
- Hara, Prof., Katsutaro**—An Introduction to the History of Japan, 1921, Putnam & Son, New York.

- Harrison, E. J.—The Fighting Spirit of Japan. 2 vols. 1912.
- Haushofer, K.—Japan Reichsehneuerung. Leipzig, 1930: Japan Werdegang als Weltmacht und Empire. Leipzig, 1933.
- Hildreth, Richard—A Handbook of Old Japan. 1906. A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago: Japan as it Was and Is. 2 vols., 1906.
- Hishida, Seiji—The International Position of Japan as a Great Power. 1905. The MacMillan Co., New York.
- Honjo, Dr. Eijiro—Social History of Japan (English Translation). 1935: Maruzen, Tokyo.
- Isobe, Yachiro—The Story of Ancient Japan or Tales from the "Kojiki" 1928. Maruzen, Tokyo.
- Johnson, Julia E.—China and Japan. 1922. H. W. Wilson Co., New York.
- Kawakami, K. K.—American-Japanese Relations. New York and London, Fleming H. Revell Co., 1912.
- Kiyooka, E. (tr.)—The Autobiography of Fukuzawa Yūkichi. Tokyo Hokusai-do, 1934.
- Klado, Capt. N.—The Battle of the Sea of Japan (An Authorized Translation from the Russian, by G. H. Dickinson & F. P. Marchant). 1906.
- Knapp, A. M.—Feudal and Modern Japan. 1906.
- Kuropatkin, Ge.—The Russian Army and the Russo-Japanese War (tr. by Capt. A. Lindsay). 2 vols., 1909.
- Latourette, K. S.—The Development of Japan, 1915. The MacMillan Co., New York.
- Lauman, Charles—Leading Men of Japan. 1882. D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.
- Lewis, B. E.—The Japanese Conquest of the Far East. 1902.
- Linthicum, R.—War between Russia and Japan. 1905.
- Lombard, Frank, A.—An Outline History of the Japanese Drama.
- Longford, Joseph H.—The Evolution of New Japan, 1912. University Press, Cambridge: Japan, 1923. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston: The Story of Old Japan, 1910. Chapman & Hall, Ltd., London.
- Madden, Maude Whitmore—Women of the Meiji Era. 1919. F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Martyr, G.—Dai Nippon. 1925.
- McCaul, F.—Under the Care of the Japanese War Office. 1904.
- McLaren, Walter Wallace—A Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era. 1916. F. G. Allen & Unwin, London.
- Montgomery, K. B.—The Empire of the East.
- Morris, J.—The Makers of Japan. A Series of biographies of H.I.M. the present Emperor and twenty-one Japanese statesmen. London, Methuen, 1906.
- Murdoch, J.—A History of Japan, vols. 1, 2, 3 & 4. (originally issued by Asiatic Society, of Japan).
- Murray, D.—Japan, 1920: The Story of Japan (General History). 1905: The History of Japan.
- Nachod, O.—A Wedemeyer, Jap. Frühgeschichte. (Rezension). 1930: Geschichte von Japan. Leipzig, 1929.
- Nitobe, Dr. I.—The Japanese Nation, 1912: The Inter-course between Japanese and U.S.A., 1891.
- Noguchi, Y.—Lafcadio Hearn in Japan. 1913.
- Nuttall, Mrs. Zella—The Earliest Historical Relations between Mexico and Japan, 1906. The University Press, Berkeley: Japanese Traits and Foreign Influences. 1927.
- Ogasawara, Viscount Bear-Adm. N.—Life of Admiral Togo. Maruzen Co., Tokyo, 1934.
- Okakura, Kakuzo—The Awakening of Japan, 1921: The Ideals of the East, 1903: J. Murray, London.
- Okuma, Marquis Shigenobu—Fifty Years of New Japan (Kaikoku Gofunen-shi), English Version, ed. by Marcus B. Hulsh. 2 vols., 1909. Smith, Elder & Co., London.
- Olliphant, Laurence—Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in Years 1856, 1855, 1859 & 1860. Harper & Bros., New York.
- Ostwald, Paul—Japan's Entwicklung zur Modernen Weltmacht. 1922.
- Paske-Smith, M. C. B. E.—English and Japan Extracts from the History of Travayle (Originally published in 1577), edited by the above, 1925. Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner & Co., London.
- Perry, R.B., A.M., Ph.D.—The Gist of Japan: The Islands, their People and Missions.
- Ponsonby, E.—The Imperial Family of Japan. Giving the Lineage of the Oldest Dynasty in the World. Kobe, "Japanese Chronicle" Office, 1917.
- Porter, R. P.—The Full Recognition of Japan, 1911: Japan. The Rise of a Modern Power, 1918. Oxford University Press, London.
- Reed, Sir J.—Japan: Its History, Traditions and Religions, with the Narrative of a Visit in 1879. 2 vols., 1880.
- Salto, Prof. Hisabe—A History of Japan, 1912. Trubner & Co., Ltd., London.
- Sakurai, Lieut. Tadayoshi—Human Bullets (Niku-Dan) A soldier Story of Port Arthur (Tr. from Japanese by M. Honda & Alice M. Bacon). 1907.
- Sansom, C. B.—Japan. A Short Cultural History. London, The Cresset Press, 1932.
- Satow, Sir E. M.—A History of Japan, Tokyo, Naigwai Shuppan Kyokai, 1906. Diplomat in Japan, London, Seesley, Service, 1921.
- Scherer, J. A. B.—Three Meiji Leaders: Ito, Nogai, Togo. Tokyo, Hokusai-do.
- Shimada, Saburo—"Kaikoku Shimatsu" or Agitated Japan, Tr. by Henry Satch.
- Stead, A.—Japan. Our New Ally, 1901: Japan of Today, 1902: Great Japan, 1905.
- Stieben, M.—Christian Daimyos.

- Stephenson, Edward S. and W. Asano—Famous People of Japan (ancient and modern). 1911. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
- Story, A.—The Campaign with Kuropatkin, 1905.
- Strange, H.—A Story of Russo-Japanese War. 1906.
- Sunderland, J. T.—Rising Japan: Is She a Menace or a Crusade? etc., Putnam & Sons.
- Suyematsu, Viscount K.—The Risen Sun, 1905.
- Takekoshi, Yosaburo—Economic Aspect of the History of the Civilization of Japan. 3 vols. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1920.
- Temple, Sir R.—Progress of India and Japan in XIXth Century, 1900.
- Togo, Captain, Kichitaro—Russo-Japanese War or "Soreyofu" Tr. by Dr. Takakusu, 1907.
- Uchimura, Kanzo—Representative Men of Japan. 1900. Keiseisha, Tokyo.
- Washburn, S.—Nogi. A Great Man Against a Background of War, 1912.
- Wedemeyer, A.—Japanische Frühgeschichte. Tokyo.
- Wollant—The Land of the Rising Sun, 1905.
- Wright, H. S.—With Togo on the Flagship, 1905.
- Yamada, Nakaba—Ghenko: The Mongol Invasion of Japan. 1916. E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.
- Yoshimoto, Todaso—A Peasant Sage of Japan: Life and Work of Sontoku Ninomiya, 1902. Longmans, Greene & Co., London.
- Young, A. Morgan—Japan Under Taisho Tenno (1912-1926). 1928. Allen & Unwin, London.

### III. LANGUAGE

- Akada, K. and Satomi, J.—How to Speak Japanese Correctly. (Seisaku Nihon Gogaku). Revised by M. N. Wyckoff. Tokyo, Okazakiya Shoten, 1933.
- Aston, W. G.—A Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language. 1885; A Grammar of the Japanese Written Language, 1904.
- Aylmer-Coates, Rich. & I. Noda—Practical Conversation in English and Japanese.
- Bachelor, Rev. J., D.D.—A Grammar of the Ainu Language, 1903; An Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary, 1905.
- Berlitz—Nippon-go Kyokwa-sho, 1919. Berlitz.
- Bonneau, G.—Introduction à l'ideographie japonaise. La forêt des symboles. (Publication Hors-Serie pour servir d'introduction pratique à la Collection Yoshino). Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923.
- Bourgais, G.—Dictionary and Glossary for Practical Study of Japanese Ideograph, 1918. Stechert.
- Chamberlain, B. H.—A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese Language, Mythology, and Geographical Nomenclature of Japan. Tokyo, 1887; A Practical Introduction to the Study of Japanese Writing; Essay in Aid of a Grammar and Dictionary of the Luchuan Language: A Simplified Grammar of the Japanese Language, 1886; A Romanized Japanese Reader, 3 vols., 1816.
- Dickins, F. V.—Japanese Texts.
- Dixon, W. G.—Dictionnaire Coréen-Français. 1886.
- Dol, K.—Basic Japanese. Tokyo, Rokuseikwan, 1935.
- Ekuchi, T. and Ootato, K.—A Japanese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by T. Hasegawa. Tokyo, Nissin-do, Shinko-do, & Co., 1887.
- Gale, J. S.—Korean Grammatical Forms: A Korean-English Dictionary.
- Grossmann, Fred. N.—Japanese without a Teacher, 6th edition. Kobe, Kawase and Sons, 1934.
- Hand-Book of the Japanese Language for the Use of Tourists and Residents. Yokohama, etc., Kelly & Walsh, 1916.
- Hepburn, J. C.—A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. Tokyo, Z. P. Maruya & Co., 1887.
- Hiraoka, T. & Suzuki, W.—A Japanese-English Dictionary, 1920. Nihon-no-Romaji-sha, Tokyo.
- Hoffmann, J. J.—A Japanese Grammar. Leiden, A. W. Sythoff, 1868.
- Imbric, Wm.—Handbook of English-Japanese Etymology, 1889.
- Inoué, Jukichi—Comprehensive Japanese-English Dictionary, 1924. Shiseido Pub. Co., Tokyo.
- Karlgren, B.—Analytic Dictionary of Chinese and Sino-Japanese, 1923.
- Kelly & Walsh's—Handbook of the Japanese Language for the Use of Tourist and Residents, 1896.
- Koop, Albert J., Hogita Inada—Japanese Names and How to Read Them, a Manual for Collectors and Students, 1923. The Eastern Press, Ltd., London.
- MacCauley, Clay—An Introductory Course in Japanese, 1906.
- McCasner, Kurt—Der Krieg der Alten Dachse (A Traditional Story about Battles of Old Badgers in Shikoku, Illustrated). 1924. 120 pp. Kyokunkwan, Tokyo.
- Okakura, Yoshisaburo—New English-Japanese Dictionary on Bilingual Principles, 1928. The Kenkyusha, Tokyo.
- Pierson, J. L.—10,000 Chinese-Japanese Characters: A New Dictionary, 1926.
- Pfizmaier, A.—Japanische Etymologien. Wien. In Commission bei Karl Gerold's Sohn, 1875.
- Plaut, Hermann—Japanese Conversation-Grammar with Numerous Reading Lessons and Dialogues, 1905. Julius Gross, London, Paris, etc.
- Rose-Innes, Arthur—English-Japanese Conversation Dictionary: Conversational Japanese for Beginners; Beginners' Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese Characters & Their Principal Compounds, Japanese Reading for Beginners, 4 vols., 1926. K. Yoshikawa, Yokohama.
- Sansom, G. B.—An Historical Grammar of Japan, 1928.
- Shand, W. G. S.—Japanese Self-Taught (2nd Ed.), 1914. Caspar.

- Strong, G. V.**—Common Chinese-Japanese Characters. 1920. Strechert.
- Takehana, Tsuneta**—Standard Japanese-English Dictionary. 1925. Hobunkwan. Tokyo.
- Takenobu, Yoshitaro**—Japanese-English Dictionary. 1920. The Kenkyusha. Tokyo.
- Underwood, H. G.**—A Concise Dictionary of the Korean (Korean-English Dictionary). 2 vols.; Introduction to the Korean Spoken Language.
- Uyeda, Kazutoshi, & Others**—A Dictionary of Japanese Words of Foreign Origin (Nippon Gaikoku Jiten). 1914. Sansendo Pub. Co., Tokyo.
- #### IV. LAW
- De Becker, J. E.**—Annotated Civil Code of Japan. 4 vols.; Commentary on the Commercial Code of Japan. 2 vols. Elements of Japanese Jurisprudence. 1 vol.; pointers on Japanese Law. 1 vol.; Pointers on Japanese Trade Marks. 1 vol.; Pointers on Japanese Patents. 1 vol.; Pointers on Trading Partnerships and Companies. 1 vol.; Private International Law of Japan. 1 vol.; Translation of the Code of Civil Procedure of Japan. 1 vol.; Translation of the Mining Law of Japan. 1 vol.; Translation of Railway Mortgage Law of Japan. 1 vol.; Translation of Secured Debentures Trust Law. 1 vol.; Translation of the Law of Japanese Weights and Measures. 1 vol.; Translation of the Commercial Code of Japan; New Japanese Laws concerning Patents, Trade Marks, Designs and Utility Models. 1909; The New Civil Code of Japan and the Law Concerning its Operation. 1911; Principles and Practice of the Civil Code of Japan. 1921; Elements of Japanese Laws. 1916; The Perpetual Lease Question. 1924; The Sundry Japanese Laws. 1928; The Income Tax Laws. 1928.
- Gubbins, J. H., tr.**—The Civil Code of Japan. 2 vols. Tokyo Maruya & Co., 1897-99.
- Hall, W. S.**—Review of the Japanese Patent Law; Japanese Laws as to Patents, Trade Marks, Designs. 1901.
- Hozumi, Baron Dr. Nobushige**—The New Civil Code of Japan. 1912; Ancestor Worship and Japanese Law. 1912; Japan. Laws, Statutes, etc. Annotated Civil Code of Japan 1903-10. Butterworth & Co., London; Japanese Code of Criminal Procedure. 1918. Kelly & Walsh.
- Jones, F. C.**—Extraterritoriality in Japan, and the diplomatic relations in its abolition. 1852-59. New Haven. Yale Univ. Press. 1921.
- League of Nations Assn., of Japan**—The Commercial Code of Japan Annotated. 2 vols. Tokyo. League of Nations Assn., Tokyo. 1921-2.
- Loeschel, L. H. & R. H.**—The Civil Code of Japan (Tr.).
- Matsumaki, N.**—The Constitution of Japan. Tokyo. Maruzen. 1920.
- Miyoshi, U.**—Revised Tax Laws of Japan. 1927. The Japan Times Press.
- Ogami, Kiyoshi, Ph. D.**—Co-operative Movement in Japan. 1923.
- Otto, G.**—Geschichte des japanischen Strafrechts. Leipzig. Rober Noske. 1912.
- Piggott, Sir F. T.**—Extraterritoriality. 1892.
- Sebald, Wm. J.**—Civil Code of Japan; The Criminal Code of Japan. Annotated; Excess Profits Tax Law; Exchange Control Law and Ordinances Based Thereon.
- Simmons, D. B.**—Notes on Land Tenure and Local Institutions in Old Japan. 1891.
- Vogt, Dr. Karl**—The Commercial Code of Japan (Translation). 1912; Japanische Zivilprozessordnung und Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz. 1920; Die Japan'schen Gesetze über Patente, Gebrauchsmuster, Muster und Warenzeichen mit den Ausführungsbestimmungen. 1921; Japanisches Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch. Revidierte Übersetzung. 1927; Handelsgesetzbuch Für Japan 2. Auflage. 1927; Das Japanische Gewerbesteuer-Gesetz. 1927; Das Japanische Einkommen Steuergesetz. 1928; Japanische Konkursordnung und Vergleichsgesetz. 1928; Handbuch für den Verkehr mit Japan (Generalconsul O. Scholz & Dr. Karl Vogt). 2. Auflage. 1928.
- #### V. DIPLOMACY & POLITICS
- Abbot, J. K.**—Japanese Expansion and American Politics. New York. 1916.
- American Academy of Political & Social Science**—Present Day Emigration with Special Reference to the Japanese. 1921.
- American Association for International Conciliation**—The United States and Japan. 1918. American Assn. for International Conciliation. New York City.
- American Committee of Justice**—California and the Japanese. 1920 (A. C. J., Adeline St., Oakland, Cal.).
- American Peace Society of Japan**—Relations with Japan. 1911. Government Printing Office. Washington.
- Asakawa, Kan-ishi**—The Early Institutional Life of Japan. 1908. Tokyo.
- Asami, Noboru**—Japanese Colonial Government. 1924. New York.
- Astwald, Paul**—Japan's Expansions Politik. 1906-14. 1914. Politik. Berlin.
- Aubert, Louis**—Américains et Japonaise. 1908; Paix Japonaise. 1906. A Collin. Paris.
- Bancroft, H. H.**—The New Pacific. 1860.
- Bau, Mingchien Joshua**—The Foreign Relations of China. 1921. Chicago.
- Beard, Dr. C. A.**—The Administration and Politics of Tokyo. 1923.
- Blakeslee, Goe. Hubbard**—Japan and Japanese-American Relations. 1912. G. E. Stechert & Co., New York.
- Blot, L. A. A. Leon Marie**—En Face Du Soleil Levant. 1909. Plon-Nourrit et Cie. Paris.
- Boldley, Major, E. V. C.**—The Drama of the Pacific: a Treatise on the Immediate Problems Which face Japan in the Pacific. 1924. Hokuseido, Tokyo.
- Boston Public Library**—The U. S. and Japan. 1921. The Trustees, Boston.
- Brand, J. O. P.**—China, Japan and Korea. 1921. Scribner.

- Brown, Arthur J.**—Japan. Aufstieg zur Weltmacht. Zurich-Leipzig. 1921.
- Brown, Arthur J.**—Japan in the World of To-day. 1929. Williams & Norgate, Ltd., London.
- Bryam, Leo**—Petit Jap Devendra Grand! L'expansion Japonaise en Extreme-Orient. 1908. Berger-Levrault et Cie. Paris.
- Bywater, Hector C.**—Sea-power in the Pacific. 1921. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace**—The Imperial Japanese Mission. Washington Press of H. S. Adams. 1918; The Sino-Japanese Negotiations of 1915. 1921; Diplomatic Relations between the U. S. and Japan (1905-24). 1925. The Endowment, Washington.
- Challaye, Felicien**—La China et le Japon Politiques. 1921. Alcan. Paris.
- Chinese National Welfare Society in America**—The Shantung Question. 1919. C.N.W.S.A., San Francisco.
- Chung, Henry**—The Case of Korea. 1921; The Oriental Policy of the U. S. A., 1919. F. H. Revell. New York.
- Clement, E. W.**—Constitutional Imperialism in Japan. 1916. Acad. of Political Science. Columbia University. New York.
- Coleman, Fred. Abernethy**—Japan or Germany. 1918. G. H. Doran Co., New York.
- Colville, Sir Henry Edward**—The Allies. 1907. Hutchinson & Co., London.
- Commercial Press, The (Shanghai)**—The Browbeating of China and an Analysis of the Japanese Demands, etc., 1915.
- Curzon, George Nathaniel**—Problems of the Far East. 1896. Longmans, Green & Co., New York.
- Dennett, I.**—Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War. 1925.
- Dennis, Alfred L. P.**—The Anglo-Japanese Alliance. 1923. University of California Press. Berkeley.
- Dewey, John**—China, Japan and U. S. A., 1921. Republic Publishing Co., New York.
- Ditte & Sato, K.**—Japan and the Californian Problem. 1921. Putnam & Sons.
- Dumolard, Henry**—Le Japon Politique, Economique et Social. 1903. A. Collin. Paris.
- Dutcher, George M.**—The Political Awakening of the East. 1925. The Abingdon Press. Cincinnati.
- Dyer, Henry**—Japan in World Politics. 1909. Blackie & Son. London.
- Far Eastern Republic**—Japanese Intervention in the Russian Far East. 1922. Washington.
- Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America**—The Friendship of America for Japan, etc., 1916. New York.
- Fletcher, C. B.**—Problem of the Pacific. 1919. Holt.
- Flowers, Montaville**—The Japanese Conquest of American Opinion. 1917. George H. Doran Co., New York.
- Fujisawa, Dr. Rikitaro**—The Recent Aims of Political Development of Japan. 1923. Yale University Press. New Haven.
- Geoffrey, I.**—An Immigrant in Japan.
- Gerard, August**—La Triple Entente et la Guerre. 1918. Calmann-Levy. Paris; La Mission au Japon avec un Epilogue de 1914, et 1919. Plon Nourrit et Cie. Paris.
- Great Britain Foreign Office**—Correspondence re Ownership of Land and by British Subjects in Korea. 1911. H. M. Stationary Office. London. Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Franco-Japanese Alliance. 1922. Govt. Print. Office. Washington.
- Griffis, Wm. E.**—The Mikado. Institution and Person; A Study of the Internal Political Forces of Japan. 1915. Princeton University Press.
- Gubbins, John H.**—The Progress of Japan. 1911. The Clarendon Press. Oxford.
- Gulick, S. L.**—The American-Japanese Problem. 1914. New York.
- Harding (U. S. President)**—The Lansing-Ishii Agreement. 1922. Govt. Printing Office. Washington.
- Harrison, E. J.**—Peace or War East of Baital? 1910. Kelly & Walsh.
- Harshery, A. S. & S. W.**—Modern Japan. 1919. Bobbs.
- Hashagen, Justus**—Ostasienspolitik der vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1917. A. Marcus & E. Weber. Bonn.
- Haushofer, Karl**—Dai Nihon. 1913 E. S. Mittler und Sohn. Berlin.
- Heigelsberger, Josef**—Japan und Deutschland. 1914. C. Winter. Heidelberg.
- Hornbeck, S. K.**—Contemporary Politics in the Far East. D. Appleton. N. Y.
- Hoshien Tchen**—Les Relations Diplomatiques Entre la China and le Japon de 1871 a Nos Jours. 1921. Editions de "La Vie Universitaire." Paris.
- Ito, Prince Hirobumi**—Commentaries on the Constitution of the Empire of Japan. 1906. Tokyo.
- Iwasaki, U.**—Working Forces in Japanese Politics. 1921. Longmans. London.
- Iyemaga, Toyokichi**—Japan's Real Attitude Toward America. 1916. G. P. Putnam & Sons. New York. The Constitutional Development of Japan, 1821. Johns Hopkins Press. Baltimore.
- Japan Chronicle, The (Kobe)**—The Socialist and Labour Movement in Japan. 1924. Japan Chronicle Press. Kobe.
- Japan, Treaties, etc.**—Correspondence re Negotiations between Japan and Russia, 1904 Washington Gibson Bros.; Japanese-Korean Protocol, etc., 1916. Foreign Office. Tokyo.
- Japanese Aggression in the Far East—1922.** Govt. Print. Office. Washington.
- Katsuzumi, Setakichi**—Critical Observation on the Washington Conference. 1922. Ann Arbor; Mich.

- Kawakami, Kiyoshi**—The Political Ideas of Modern Japan. 1903; Asia at the Door. 1914; Japan and World Peace. 1919; What Japan Thinks. 1921; Japan in World Politics. MacMillan; Japan's Pacific Policy. 1922. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- King-Hall, Stephen**—Western Civilization and the Far East. 1924. Methuen & Co., London.
- Kleffens, E. N.**—De Internationale rechtelijke betrekkingen tusschen Nederland en Japan. 1919. E. van der Vecht, Amsterdam.
- Krahmer, Gustav**—Die beziehung Russlands zu Japan. 1904. Zuckachardt & Co., Leipzig.
- Kumo, M. S.**—What Japan Wants? 1921. Crowell.
- Labrousse, Henri**—L'Imperialisme Japonaise. 1911. C. Delagrave. Paris.
- Laaker, B. & Holland, W. L.**—Problems of the Pacific. 1933 (Proceedings of the Fifth Biennial Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, at Banff, Canada), 1934.
- Lemche**—Isolation of Japan. 1919.
- Lodge, Henry Cabot**—Treaty Relating to the Pacific Islands. 1921. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Matsushita, Masahisa**—Japan in the League of Nations. 1929. Columbia Univ. Press. (Price \$3).
- McCormick, F.**—The Menace of Japan. 1917. Little Brown & Co., Boston.
- McGovern, W. M.**—Modern Japan: Its Political, Military and Industrial Organization. 1921. Scribner.
- Mckenzie, Fred. Arthur**—The Unveiled East. 1907. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Millard, T. F. T.**—Democracy and Eastern Question. 1919; The New Far East. 1906; Our Eastern Question, etc., 1916. the Century Co., New York.
- Miller, D. P.**—Japan-American Relations (a list of works in the New York Public Library). 1921. New York Public Library, New York.
- Mills, H. A.**—The Japanese Problem in the United States. 1915. New York.
- Miyakawa, Masuji**—A Comparison between the Constitutions of Japan and the U. S. A., 1909. Washington.
- Miyake, Tanejiro**—Growth of Liberalism in Japan. 1918. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D. C.
- Moulin, Henri Alexis**—La Politique Russe et la Politique Japonaise en Asie. 1905. L. Vénol, Dijon.
- Munoz Ortega, Angel**—Noticia Historica de la Relaciones Politicas L. Comerciales Entre Mexico Y el Japon durante el siglo XVII. 1923. La Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico.
- Murray, Arthur M.**—Imperial Outposts from a Strategic and Commercial Aspect. 1907. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Nagata, Hidejiro**—A Simplified Treaties on the Imperial House of Japan. 1921. Hakubunkwan Co., Tokyo.
- Nakano, Tamio**—The Ordinance Power of the Japanese Emperor. 1923. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Noguchi, Yone**—Japan and America. 1921.. Kelo Univ. Press, Tokyo.
- Osborne, S.**—New Japanese Peril. 1921. MacMillan; The Isolation of Japan. 1919. C. L. van Langenhuysen Amsterdam.
- Ozaki, Yukio**—The Voice of Japanese Democracy (Tr. by J. E. de Becker). 1918. Kelly & Walsh.
- Paavolsky, Leo**—Russia in the Far East. 1922. MacMillan Company, New York.
- Pitkin, Walter B.**—The Political and Economic Expansion of Japan. 1931. Inst. of International Education, New York; Must We Fight Japan? 1921. Century Co., New York.
- Pooley, A. M.**—Japan's Foreign Policies. 1920. Dodd, The Secret Memories of Viscount Hayashi.
- Price, E. B.**—The Russo-Japanese Treaties of 1907-1918 concerning Manchuria and Mongolia 1923.
- Public Library, New York**—Japanese-American Relations. 1921. printed at New York Public Library, New York.
- Rea, George Bronson**—Japan's Place in the Sun; the Menace to America. 1915. W. L. Bass, Washington.
- Bedesdale, Lord**—Garter Mission to Japan. 1906.
- Reinsch, D. S.**—Intellectual and Political Current in the Far East. 1911; Constitution of Japan.
- Ronaldshay, Lawrence J. L. D.**—A Wandering Student in the Far East. 1908. W. Blackwood & Sons, London.
- Russel, L.**—America to Japan., 1919.
- Sato, H.**—Democracy and Japanese Government. 1920. Columbia Univ. Press.
- Sato, Lieut.-Gen., Kojiro**—If Japan and America Fight 1910. Meguro Shoten, Tokyo.
- Satow, Sir E. M.**—A Diplomat in Japan. 1921. Lippincott.
- Scherer, James A. E.**—The Japanese Crisis. 1916. Fred Stokes Co., New York; Japan Whither? 1933. Hokusaido Book Store, Tokyo; Japan's Advance. 1933. Hokusaido Book Store, Tokyo.
- Scott, J. W. Robertson**—The Foundations of Japan. 1922. John Murray.
- Seaman, L. L.**—Real Triumph of Japan. 1906.
- Selbold, Alex. G. G.**—Der Eintritt Japan in das Europäische Völkerrecht. 1909; Kisak Tamai, Berlin.
- Selbold, Louis**—Japan, Her Vast Undertakings and World Expansion. 1921. The New York Herald, New York.
- Sherrill, C. H.**—Have We a Far Eastern Policy? 1920. Scribner.
- Simpson, Bertram Lenox**—An Indiscreet Chronicle from the Pacific. 1922; The Truth about China and Japan. Dodd. 1919. Mead & Co., New York.

- Steiner, J. F.**—Japanese Invasion. 1919.
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas**—Rising Japan: Is She a Menace or a Comrade to be Welcomed in the Fraternity of Nation? 1918. G. P. Putnam & Sons, New York.
- Tafft, H. W.**—Japan and the East Conference. 1921.
- Takahashi, Dr. Seigo**—A Study of the Origin of the Japanese State. 1919. Printed by W. D. Gray, New York City.
- Thompson, A. M.**—Japan for a Weed (Britain for Ever). 1911.
- Tokutomi, Ichiro**—Japanese-American Relations. 1922. The MacMillan Co., New York.
- Treat, P. Jackson**—The Early Diplomatic Relations between the U. S. A. and Japan (1853-65). 1917. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore; Japan and the U. S. A. (1853-1921). 1921. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- U. S. A. State Dept.**—Occupation of Korea. 1906. Govt. Print. Office, Washington; The Policy of the U. S. A. and Japan in the Far East. 1908. American branch of Associated International Conciliation, New York; Text of Notes re the U. S. A. and Japanese Government are Their Policy in China, etc., 1918. H. M. Stationary Office, London.
- U. S. A. Treaties, etc., with Japan**—Commerce and Navigation and Protocol. 1855; Convention between U. S. A. and Japan. 1905; Agreement between U. S. A. and Japan (1914). 1919; Treaty between U. S. A. and Japan (1922). 1924; Exchange of Notes between U.S.A. and Japan. 1923. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Uyehara, George Kinsjiro**—The Political Development of Japan (1867-1909). 1910. Constable & Co., London.
- Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armament**—Four Powers Treaty re Pacific Possessions. 1922; Nine Powers Treaty on China. 1922; Treaty between U. S. A., British Empire, France and Japan. 1923. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Watson, W. Petrie**—The Future of Japan. 1907. Duckworth & Co., London.
- Weale, H. L. Putnam (pseud.)**—(See Simpson Bertram Lenox).
- Wheekin, G.**—The Political and Economical Organization of Japan. 1908; Sunny Lands & Seas. 1883.
- Wirth, Albrecht**—Ostasien. Ein Fuehrer durch die fernostlichen Probleme. Regensburg 1924.
- Wood, Ge-zay**—China, the U. S. A. and the Anglo-Japanese Alliance. 1921; The Chino-Japanese Treaties of May 25. 1915; The Twenty-one Demands. F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- VI. LITERATURE & TRANSLATION**
- Adam, Mrs. Douglas**—Petals. 1912, The Japan Gazette Press, Yokohama (rare).
- Akimoto, S.**—The Lure of Japan. Tokyo Hokusaido.
- Arnold, Sir E.**—"Azuma" (Drama). 1891.
- Aston, W. G.**—A History of Japanese Literature. 1895. The "Nihongi" (Chronicle of Japan from the Earliest Times to 677 A.D.) a translation. 2 Vols. 1897.
- Bachelor, Rev. J. D. D.**—The Ainu and Their Folklore.
- Ballard, S. (tr.)** Fairy Tales from Far Japan. London. Religious Tract Society. 1905.
- Basho**—Okuno Husomichi or the Poetical Journey in Old Japan. Translated by Yaichiro Isobe. Tokyo. San Kaku Sha, 1933.
- Bell, E. S. and Ukai, E.**—Eminent Authors of Contemporary Japan (One-act Plays and Short Stories) 2 vols. Tokyo. Kaitakusha. 1930.
- Benneville, J. S. de**—"Saito Musashi-bo Benkei." 1 vol. 1910.
- Bryan, Dr. J. Ingram**—The Literature of Japan (Home University Library). 1929 Thomson Butterworth Ltd., London.
- Bywater, Hector C.**—The Great Pacific War. 1925. Constable & Co., London.
- Caiger, G.**—Dolls on Display. Tokyo. Hokusaido.
- Chamberlain, B. H.**—The Classical Poetry of the Japanese. 1880; Japanese Poetry. 1910; Ainu Fairy Tales. 3 vols.; Ainu Folktales. 1888; Japanese Fairy Tales in English. 1907; Translation of the "Kojiki." 1883.
- Chikamatsu**—(The Masterpieces of) The Japanese Shakespeare. Tr. by Asataro Miyamori. 1926.
- Clarke, E. B.**—Stray Leaves. Tokyo. Kenkyusha.
- Dautremere, J. (tr)** Momotaro et 19 autres. Les Contes du Vieux Japon. Tokyo. T. Hasegawa. 1885-1912.
- Davis, F. H.**—Myths and Legends of Japan. 1920.
- De Benneville, James S.**—The Yotsuya Kwaidan. 1917.
- Dickins, F. V.**—"Taketori no Okina-ga-Monogatari." 1883; "Chushingura." 1875; Primitive and Medieval Japanese Texts. 2 vols., 1906. "Hokujuen" (Hida-no-Takumi Monogatari) 1912.
- Eby, C. S. (tr.)** Teure-Dzure-Gusa. Meditations of a Recluse by Kenko Hoshi, Tokyo, San Kaku sha, 1924.
- Espada, G. J. de la, (tr.)** La boda de los ratones and 8 others. Leyendas y Narraciones Japonesas. Tokyo. T. Hasegawa, 1914.
- Fenollosa, Et. and Pound, E.**—"Noh" or Accomplishment. a Study of the Classical Stage of Japan. London. MacMillan. 1915.
- Ferguson, John Co., & Anesaki, Dr. Masaharu**—Chinese and Japanese Mythology. (Archaeological Institute of America). Marshal Jones Co., Boston.
- Fischer, J.** Dew-drops on a Logus Leaf. Tokyo. Kenkyusha.
- Florenz, Dr. Karl Adolf**—White Astor; Poetical Greetings from the Far East. 1897; "Terakoya." 1909. Geschichte der Japanischen Literatur. 1906. C. F. Amelangs verlag. Leipzig.

- Gatenby, E. V.—The Cloud-Men of Yamato. Being an Outline of Mysticism in Japanese Literature. London, Murray, 1929.
- Gersdorf, Wolfgang v.—Japanische Dramen. 1926.
- Greene, F. B.—Iwaya's Fairy Tales of Old Japan. 1909.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—Honda, the Samurai. 1890; Fairy Tales of Old Japan. 1908.
- Hanazono, K.—The Development of Japanese Journalism. Tokyo, Tokyo Nichi-nichi, 1924.
- Harris, O.—Japanese Tales of All Ages. Tokyo, Hokusaido.
- Hearn, Lafcadio—Gleanings in Buddha-Fields; Studies of Soul in the Far East, 1910; Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. 2 vols., 1907-10; In Ghostly Japan, 1908; Japan, an Attempt at Interpretation; "Kokoro"; Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life, 1907. "Kotto"; Curios. with Sundry Cobwebs, 1902; "Kwaishan"; Stories and Studies in Strange Things, 1907; A Japanese Miscellany, 1910; Out of the East, 1895; Japanese Lyrics (a translation), 1915, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Hughes, G., & Yezan T. T. Iwasaki—Three Women Poets of Modern Japan. 1927.
- Hutchinson, M. F.—A Japanese Romance.
- Inouye, Jukichi—"Chuahingura" (Forty-Seven Ronins).
- Ishikawa, T.—A Handful of Sand. Translated by Miss Shio Sakunishi. (Modern Japanese poets Series, Vol. 1). Boston, Marshall Jones Co., 1934.
- Isobe, Yaichiro—Musings of a Chinese Vegetarian, a translation of "Tsu-ken-tan." 1926, Yuhodo, Tokyo.
- James, K., (tr.) The Ogre's Arm and Others, Japanese Fairy Tale Series. Tokyo, Hasegawa, 1932.
- Japanese Literature—1902, Colonial Press, London.
- Jippensha Ikku—Hisakurige. Kobe Japan Chronicle, 1924.
- Juppenaha, Ikku—"Hisakurige" (Unbridged Eng. Translation), Illustrated, 1929, Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe, Japan. (¥21.00).
- Kagawa, Toyohiko—A Shooter at the Sun ("Talyo-weru-Mono"). a novel tr. by T. Satchel, 1925, the Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Kincaid, Zoe (Mrs. Pennington)—Kabuki, the Popular State of Japan. London, MacMillan, 1925.
- Ki-no-Tsurayuki—The Tosa Diary. Tr. by W. N. Porter, 1912.
- Kirby, M.—From East to West (Poem). An English Girl in the Far East, 1914, Doan.
- Koda, Rohan—"Goku-no-to" or Pagoda, a novel Tr. by S. Shioya.
- Lloyd, Arthur—Imperial Songs, 1912; Pictures of Life in Japan, 1916.
- Loft, F.—L'Exile, 1895; Japan ved Efteraarstid, 1890; Japonerids d'Automne, 1889; Madame Chrysantheme, 1887; Madame Chrysanthemum (English Tr.), 1889; Madame Prune, 1919, Stokes.
- MacCauley, Clay—"Hyakunin Isshu," or Collection of One Hundred Poets (a translation with annotation), 1920, Kelly & Walsh.
- Mackenzie, D. A.—Myths of China and Japan.
- MacClatchie, R. H.—Japanese Plays, 1890.
- Madden, M. B.—The Golden Chopsticks (Japanese Children's Songs), 1904.
- Melsner, Kurt—Unterricht in der Japanische Umgangssprache (Japanese Grammar written in Germany), 1936, 111 pp. German East Asiatic Society, Tokyo.
- Mitford, A. B. (Redeade)—Tales of Old Japan, 1871, MacMillan & Co., London; The Ghost of Sakura, 1892; Japan's Inheritance, 1914.
- Natsume, Soseki—"Wagahai wa Neko-de-aru" (I am a Cat), a novel Tr. by Kan-ichi Ando; "Botchan Monogatari," Tr. by Yasotaro Mori.
- Nitobe, Dr. I.—Bushido (The Soul of Japan), 1903.
- Neguchi, Yone—From the Eastern Sea, 1903; Japan and America, 1921, Orientalia, New York; Japanese "Hokku," 1920; Ten Japanese Noh Plays, 1920, Four Seas Co.; Three Translated Selections from the Noh Drama, 1930, Badger.
- Okada, T.—(tr.) Three Hundred Poems from the Manyoshu, Poetical Collection of Early Japan, Tokyo Seikanso, 1935.
- Okakura, Kakuzo—The Heart of Heaven, 1912.
- Omori, Mrs. A. and Dol, K.—Diaries of Court Ladies of Old Japan. Reprinted in 1935 Tokyo, Kenkyusha, 1935.
- Ozaki, Koyo—"Konjiki Yasha" or Golden Demon, a novel, Tr. by Arthur Lloyd.
- Ozaki, Mrs. Y.—The Japanese Fairy Book; Buddhas Crystal and Other Japanese Tales; Warriors of Old Japan and Heroes of Old Japan, 1905.
- Page, Curtis Hidden—Japanese Poetry, 1922, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Pierson, J. L., (tr.)—The Manyoshu, 3 books in 2 vols. Leyden, Brill, 1929-1933.
- Porter, W. F.—A Hundred Verses from Old Japan, 1912; A year of Japanese Epigrams, 1911.
- Riordan, Roger—Sunrise Stories, 1896, Charles Scribner's Son, New York.
- Sadler, A. L.—"Heike Monogatari" (a translation), Asiatic Society of Japan, 2 vols., 1921.
- Satchel, T.—Over the Death Line. A translation of a novel by Toyohiko Kagawa, "Hisakurige"; A Transcript from Juppenaha Ikku, 1925, The Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Sato, K.—(tr.) Ebara Saikokou, Contes d'amour des samourais. X(V)le siecle japonais. Paris, Stendhal et Compagnie, 1924.
- Satow, Sir E. M.—Japanese Literature.
- Seitz, Don—"Monogatari," 1925, Putnam & Sons, New York.

- Stopes, Marino C. A.—Plays of Old Japan, The "Noh," 1913.
- Suyematsu, Viscount K.—Japanese Fancies, 1905.
- Takekomi, T.—Paulownia; Seven Japanese Stories from Contemporary Writers, 1819, Duffield & Co., New York.
- Thomson, D.—(tr.) Momotaro and 6 others, Japanese Fairy Tale Series, Tokyo, Hasegawa, 1921-27.
- Tokutomi, Rokwa—"Namiko," a novel Tr. by S. Shioya.
- Tsubouchi, S.—L'ermite, Legende dramatique en trois actes. Traduction de Takamatsu Yoshie. Paris, Societe Litteraire de France, 1920.
- Uenoda, S.—Geisha.
- Ushikubo, D. J. R. and Akiyama, A.—Popular Proverbs of Nippon, Kyoto, Maruzen Kyoto Branch, 1928.
- Vies, Sherard—Humours Unreconciled; A Tale of Modern Japan, Wishart & Co., London.
- Waley, Arthur—"Noh" Plays of Japan; The Tale of Genji ("Genji Monogatari"), by Lady Murasaki Shikibu, 1925, George Allen & Unwin, London.
- Walsh, C.—(tr.) The Master-singers of Japan (3rd edition) London, Murray, 1926.
- VII. RELIGION & SCIENCE**
- Anesaki, Dr. Masaharu—Buddhist Influence to Art, with special reference to Japan, 1916, Houghton Mifflin; Quelques pages de L'Histoire Religieuse du Japon, 1921, E. Bernard, Paris. History of Japanese Religion, 1930, Japanese Mythology, Mythology of All Races, Vol. VIII, Boston Archaeological Institute of America, 1928.
- Arai, N.—Outline of the Doctrine of the Nichiren Sect, 1893.
- Armstrong, Dr. Robert Cornell—Light from the East, 1914, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto.
- Aston, W. G.—Shinto: The Ancient Religion of Japan, 1907; Shinto (The Way of the Gods), 1905.
- Axling, Dr. William—Japan on the Upward Trail, 1923, Missionary Education Movement of U.S.A. & Canada, New York.
- Bernard, S. M.—Japan's Martyr Church.
- Bohner, Dr. Hermann—Legenden aus der Fruehzeit des Japanischen Buddhismus, Nippon-kokugembo-zenakuref-i-ki.
- Brown, Dr. Arthur Judson—The Mastery of the Far East, 1921, Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Buchanan, Dr. Daniel C.—Inari; Its Origin, Development, and Nature, 1935. "Some Mikuji of Fushimi Inari Jinja," 1939.
- Buckley, Dr. E.—Phallicism in Japan, 1895.
- Bureau of Religions, The (Japan)—A General View of the Present Religious Situation in Japan, 1920.
- Cary, Dr. Otis—History of Christianity in Japan, 2 Vols., 1916.
- Clement, E. W.—Christianity in Modern Japan, 1905.
- Charles, P.—Le premier Jesuite Japonais (Collection Xaveriana, 12e Serie, No. 138) Louvain, Museum Lessianum, 1925.
- Clark, Dr. C. E.—Religions of Old Korea, 1932.
- Coates, Dr. H. H. and Ishizuka, Ryugaku—Honen, the Buddhist Saint.
- Davis, F. H.—Myths and Legends of Japan, London, Harrap, 1917.
- Department of Education, The (Japan)—Scientific Japan: Past and Present, Prepared in Connection with Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress (Tokyo), 1926, Maruzen Pub. Co., Tokyo.
- Elliot, Sir C.—Japanese Buddhism, London, Arnold, 1935.
- Erickson, Mrs. Lois Johnson—The White Fields of Japan, 1923, Presbyterian Company of Publication, Richmond.
- Federation of Christian Missions in Japan, The—The Christian Movement in Japan, Korea and Formosa (an annual pub.), Methodist Publishing House, Tokyo.
- Fisher, Dr. Galen M.—Creative Forces in Japan, 1923, Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Mission, West Medford, Mass.
- Florenz, Dr. K.—Die historischen Quellen der Shinto-religion, Goettingen, 1919.
- Gordon, Dr. M. L.—An American Missionary in Japan.
- Griffis, Dr. Wm. E.—The Religions of Japan, from Dawn of History to Meiji, 1893; C. Scribner's Sons.
- Gulick, Dr. S. L.—Christian Forces of Japan at Beginning of 20th Century, 1906.
- Gundert, W.—Japanische Religionsgeschichte. Die Religionen der Japaner und Koreaner in geschichtlichem Abriss dargestellt, Tokyo, Stuttgart, 1925.
- Haas, Hans—Geschichte des Christentums in Japan, 1902-04, Tokyo.
- Harada, Tasuku—The Faith of Japan, 1914, MacMillan.
- Hibino, Y.—Nippon Shindo Ron, 1928.
- Holtom, Dr. Daniel Clarence—The Political Philosophy of Modern Shinto, 1922, Chicago.
- Humbert, A.—The Way of the Gods.
- Ishizuka, Rev. Ryugaku & Coates, Rev. H. H.—Honen, The Buddhist Saint, 1926, Tokyo, ¥18 (\$16).
- Iwai, Takahito—The Outline of Tenrikyo, Nara, 1923.
- Japan Chronicle, The—"Risho Daishi," an Account of Nichiren; "Omotokyo," an Account of one of Japan's popular faiths, 1924, The Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Kagawa, T.—Aufsuehnung und Opfer, Uebers. rev. v. Gundert, Stuttgart, 1929; uebersetzt v. K. Weidinger—Ein Stuck Granatapfel, Berlin, 1923.
- Kato, Dr. Genchi—A study of the Development of Religious Ideas Among the Japanese People as Illustrated by Japanese Phallicism, 1924. A Study of Shinto, the Religion of the Japanese Nation, 1926.

- Kerschner, Mabel Gardner—Young Japan. 1923. Missionary Education Movement of U. S. A. & Canada. New York.
- Knox, Dr. G. W.—The Developments of Religion in Japan. 1907. G. P. Putnam, London.
- Kono, S. und F. M. Trautz—Der Grosse Stupa auf dem Koyasan. 1934.
- Leech, J. H.—Butterflies from China, Japan & Korea. 3 vols.
- Lloyd, Dr. Arthur—Shinran and His Work. 1910; The Creed of Half-Japan; The Development of Japanese Buddhism. 1894.
- Lowell, P.—Occult Japan as The Way of The Gods.
- Mason, J. W. T.—The Meaning of Shinto.
- McGovern, W. M.—A Manual of Buddhist Philosophy. Vol. 1. Cosmology. London, Trubner, 1923. (Trubner's Oriental Series.)
- Mikami, Y.—The Development of Mathematics in China and Japan. 1913.
- Mine, J.—The Volcano of Japan: Translations of the Seismological Society of Japan.
- Nanjo, Rev. Dr. Buwyo—A History of the Twelve Japanese Buddhism. 1894.
- Nishimura, Dr. Shinji—A Study of Ancient Ships of Japan. 10 vols. 1925-30. Pub. by the Society of Naval Architects (Japan). Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Noss, Dr. Christopher—"Tohoku," the Scotland of Japan. 1918. Board of Foreign Missions Reformed Church in U. S. A., Philadelphia.
- Ogawa, K.—Some Japanese Flowers. 1908; A Hand List of the Birds of Japan. 1908; Colotype Albums of Things Japanese. 1892.
- Ohasama, Schuej—Zen, Der lebendige Buddhismus in Japan. Gotha, Stuttgart. 1925.
- Ohm, Thomas, O. S. B.—Kulturen, Religionen und Mission in Japan. Augsburg.
- Pell, E. L.—Heroes of Faith in Japan, ed. by E. E. Chapell. The Key to the East, ed. by E. E. Chapell.
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A.—Japan Advancing—Whither? 1912. Domestic & Foreign Missionary Society, New York.
- Reischauer, Dr. A. K.—Studies in Japanese Buddhism 1917. MacMillan, New York.
- Raneycehl, Surg.-Adm. Y.—The Surgical & Medical History of the Naval War between Japan and China.
- Satomi, Kishio—Japanese Civilization, Its Significance and Realization (Exponent of Nichiren Sect). 1923. Kegan Paul, London.
- Schiller, Dr. E.—Shinto.
- Schurhammer, G.—Das Kirchliche Sprechproblem i. d. Japan. Jesuitenmission des 16 u. 17 Jahrhunderts. Ein Stück Ritenfrage in Japan. Tokyo. 1923.
- Schurhammer, G.—Die Disputationen d. P. Cosme de Torres (S.J.) mit den Buddhisten in Yamaguchi im Jahre 1551. Mit 1 Faks. Tokyo. 1929.
- Schurhammer, G.—Shinto: The Way of the Gods in Japan. 1923.
- Seebohm, H.—The Birds of Japanese Empire. 1890.
- Shinran Shonin (Priest Shinran)—Buddhist; Psalms. Tr. by S. Yamada and L. Adams Beck. 1921.
- Stelchen, M.—The Christian Daimyo. A Century of Religious and Political History in Japan (1549-1650). Tokyo. 1903.
- Stejneger—Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory.
- Stratz, C. H.—Die Körperformen in Kunst u. Leben der Japaner. Stuttgart. 1925.
- Sugimura, S.—Hindu Logic as Preserved in China and Japan. 1900.
- Suzuki, D. T.—An Introduction to Zen Buddhism. Kyoto. The Eastern Buddhist Society. 1934.
- Tachibana, T.—Ethics of Buddhism. 1926. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Takakusu, Dr. Junjiro & Watanabe, Dr. Kakyoku—The Tripitaka (Issai-Kyo), in Chinese, new edition revised etc., 55 vols., 1924-1928, the Issai-Kyo Kanko Kwai. Tokyo.
- Tanaka, Dr. Shigeo—Figures and Descriptions of the Fishes of Japan.
- Tenrikyo Headquarters—"Tenrikyo," a New Shinto Movement, edited by Tametsugu Yamazawa, 1933. Tenrikyo Headquarters, Nara, Japan.
- Unger, Mary E.—The Favorite Flowers of Japan. 1906. Useful Plants of Japan. 5 vols.
- Vidal, P.—Minerals of Japan. 1904.
- Visser, Dr. W. de—Ancient Buddhism in Japan Sutras and Ceremonies in use in the Seventh and Eighth centuries and their history in later times. 2 vols. Leiden, Brill, 1925.
- Waley, A.—Zen Buddhism and its Relation to Art. London. 1922.
- Yamabe, S. and Beck, L. A. (tr.)—Buddhist Psalms (by Shinran Shonin). London, Murray, 1921.
- Yura, T.—Bewusstseinslehre im Buddhismus. Einführung in die Psychologie, Erkenntnislehre und Metaphysik des Mahayana-Buddhismus; Band XXV A der O.A.G. Mitteilungen. Tokyo.

## VIII. CIVILIZATION &amp; EDUCATION

- Bryan, Dr. J. Ingram—The Civilization of Japan. 1927.
- Burton, M.—The Education of Women in Japan. New York and London, Fleming H. Revell Co., 1914.
- Couchoud, Paul Louis—Japanese Impressions with a Note on Confucius. 1921, John Lane, London, Reges et Poetes d'Asie. 1914. Calmann-Lévy, Paris.
- de Bénéville, James S.—More Japonico. 1908. The Japan Gazette Press, Yokohama.
- Dept. of Education, The (Japan)—Education in Japan. 1914. Tokyo.

- Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes—An Essay on the Civilizations of India, China & Japan. 1914. J. M. Dent & Sons, London.
- Eckardt, P. Andreas—Koreanische Musik. Ban XXIV B der O.A.G. Mitteilungen. Tokyo.
- Feenstra Kulper, J.—Japan en de Buitenwereld in de Achtliende eeuw. 1921. M. Nijhoff, Gravenhage.
- Gerard, August—Nos Allies d'Extreme-Orient. 1918. Payot & Cie, Paris.
- Griffis, Wm. Elliot—The Japanese Nation in Evolution, etc., 1902. T. Y. Crowell & Co., New York.
- Grousset, R.—The Civilization of the East. Vol. IV. Japan, translated from the French by Catherine Alison Phillips. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1934.
- Gullek, Sidney Lewis—Evolution of the Japanese, Social & Psychic. 1903. F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Hatsukade, Itsuaki—Die Bildungsideale in der Japanischen Kultur und ihr Einfluss auf das Erziehungswesen in der Yedo-Zeit. Wuerzburg. 1932.
- Hearn, Lafcadio—Japan, an Attempt at Interpretation. 1904. The MacMillan Co., London.
- Honaga, S.—The National Spirit of Japan; A Contribution to Spiritual Understanding between Nations. 1916. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., London.
- International Missionary Council—Christian Education in Japan. 1922.
- Kanokogi, K.—Der Geist Japans. Leipzig. 1920.
- Keeyleyside, H. L.—History of Japanese Education. Tokyo, Hokuseido.
- Kikuchi, Baron Dalroku—Japanese Education. 1909. J. Murray, London.
- King-Hall, S.—Western Civilization and the Far East. London, Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1924.
- King-Hall, S.—Western Civilization and The Far East. London, Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1924.
- Kobayashi, Teruaki—La Societe Japonaise. Etude Sociologique. 1914. F. Alcan, Paris.
- Lewis, Robert Edsworth—The Educational Conquest of the Far East. 1903. F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Lombard, F. A.—Pre-Meiji Education in Japan. Tokyo, Kyobunkwan, 1914.
- Longford, J. H.—Japan of the Japanese. London, Pitman. 1915. (2nd edition).
- Mason, J. W. T.—The Creative East.
- Masood, S. R.—Japan and its Educational System. Hyderabad, Government Central Press, 1923.
- Mizuno, Teunkichi—The Kindergarten in Japan, 1917. Stratford Co., Boston.
- Montgomery, Walter Alex.—Educational Conditions in Japan, 1919. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Nishimura, Shinji, Dr. Lit.—The "Hisagobune" or Calabash Boats. Vols. 2. Part 1. Floats, being part of Series "Study of Ancient Ships of Japan." 1934. The Society of Naval Architects of Japan & Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Nitobe, I.—Japanese Traits and Foreign Influences. London, Trubner, 1927. Bushido. The Soul of Japan. New York and London. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1905.
- Okakura, Yoshisaburo—The Japanese Spirit. 1905. J. Pott & Co., New York.
- Peery, R. B.—The Gist of Japan. The Islands. Their People and Missions. New York, etc., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897.
- Rathgen, Karl—Staat und Kultur der Japaner. 1907. Verlagsgesellschaft, Bellefeld und Leipzig.
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel—Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East. 1911. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Satomi, Kishio—Japanese Civilization. 1923.
- Saunders, K.—A Pageant of Asia. A Study of Three Civilizations. London, Humphrey Milford, 1934.
- Toho Cultural Society, The—The Imperial Rescript on Education. Tokyo. 1925.
- Witte, Johannes—Ostasien und Europa. Das Hingen Zweier Weltkulturen. 1914. J. C. B. Mohr, Tübingen.

## IX. ECONOMY, FINANCE &amp; COMMERCE

- Agricultural Bureau, Dept. of Agr. & Comm.—Outlines of Agriculture in Japan. Tokyo. 1910.
- Allen, G. C.—Japan's Banking System. 1923. The Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe. Modern Japan and its Problems. London, Allen and Unwin, 1928.
- American Academy of Political & Social Science (Philadelphia)—Commercial Relations between the U.S. A. and Japan. 1910.
- Asahi, Isoshi—The Secret of Japan's Trade Expansion. 1934. Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Bain, H. F.—Ores and Industry in the Far East. N.Y., Council on Foreign Relations, 1927.
- Batchelder, Charles C.—Trade of British India with the United States, Japan & Germany, 1923. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- British Consulate (Osaka)—Report on Japanese Labour. 1920. H. M. Stationary Office, London.
- Buelow, Heinrich August Ernst von—Russland-Japan Handelspolitik und Industrie, 1904. B. Sturm, Dresden.
- Bureau of Customs (Japan)—Returns of Foreign Trade of Japan for the Eighteen Years 1868-85. 1886. Tokyo.
- Central Raw Silk Trade Association of Japan—I am Japan Raw Silk. 1923. Central Raw Silk Association of Japan. Tokyo.
- Cunningham, W. B.—Report on the Cotton Spinning and Weaving Industry in Japan 1925-26. 1927.
- Dautremere, Joseph—The Japanese Empire and its Economic Conditions. 1915. T. F. Unwin, London.

- Dept. of Commerce, U. S. A.—Japanese Markets for American Lumber, 1915. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Dept. of Finance, The (Japan)—Annual Returns of the Foreign Trade of Empire of Japan, Tokyo.
- Dept. of Overseas Trade (Great Britain)—Report on the Industrial and Economic Situation in Japan, London.
- Federation of British Industries—The Menace of Japanese Competition. Federation of British Industries, 1933. London.
- Eldridge, Frank Reed—Japan After the Earthquake, 1923. Govt. Print. Office, Washington; Trading with Asia.
- Harada, S.—Labour Conditions in Japan. (Studies in History, Economics and Public Law) N.Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1928.
- Harris, A. M.—Eastern Products: A Trade Catalogue of Japan (real samples of merchandise inserted), 1925 edition, 4 vols.
- Hattori, Yukimasa—The Foreign Commerce of Japan since the Restoration, 1914. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Heber, E. A.—Japanische Industriearbete, etc., 1912, G. Fischer, Jena.
- Honjo, E.—The Social and Economic History of Japan. Kyoto Institute for Research in Economic History of Japan, 1925.
- Hubbard, G. E. and Barring, D.—Eastern Industrialization and Its Effect on the West. London, Humphrey Milford, 1925.
- Igarashi, Etchichi—The National Wealth of Japan, 1906. National Wealth of Japan Pub. Office, Tokyo.
- Industrial Welfare Society, The (Tokyo)—Industrial Life in Japan, 1924. The Industrial Welfare Society, Tokyo.
- International Labour Office, Geneva—Industrial Labour in Japan, 1923. International Labour Office, Geneva.
- Japan Mercantile & Manufacturers' Directory, The—The Eastern Advertising Agency, Kobe.
- Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organizations—Factors in Japanese Competitions 1924-34, 1934. Manchester.
- Kamizaka, Saitaro—The Cotton Spinning Industry of Japan in Relation to the India-Japan Trade, 1922. Osaka; The Cotton Industry of Japan, 1924. Osaka.
- Knox, Philander Chase—Public & Official Utterances of 1912. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Kobayashi, Dr. U. & Capt. N. Masuda—Military Industries of Japan, 1925. Humphrey Milford, London.
- Kroll, C.—Die Bankenkrise in Japan, Marburg, 1929.
- Kushida Tamizé—War and Armament Taxes of Japan, 1922. Oxford Univ. Press, New York.
- League of Nations, Geneva—The Report of the Commission of Enquiry of the League of Nations into the Sino-Japanese Dispute, 1922. The League of Nations Office, Geneva.
- Masuda, Takashi—Japan: Its Commercial Development & Prospects, 1905. Siseley's, Ltd., London.
- Mecking, L.—Japan Hafen, ihre Beziehungen Z. Landnatur u. Wirtschaft, Hamburg, 1931.
- Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau—Japanese Trade and Industry: Present and Future, 1936. Principal Parts: Recent Economic Development of Japan, Background of the Development of Trade and Industry; Basic Industries; Principal Manufacturing Industries; Banking, Insurance, Warehousing and Transportation; Recent Developments in Foreign Trade.
- Mochizuki, Kitaro—Japan and America, 1909. The Liberal News Agency, Tokyo.
- Moulton, H. G. and Ko, J.—Japan. An Economic and Financial Appraisal, Washington, D.C., Brookings, 1931.
- Nagoya Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Japan—Industrial and Labour Conditions in Japan with Special Reference to Nagoya, 1934. Nagoya.
- Neugebauer, Wilhelm—Japan im Handelsverkehr mit Deutschland und Oesterreich-Ungarn, 1914. F. Meiner, Leipzig.
- Scherer, A. B.—Japan's Advance, 1934. Hokusaido, Tokyo.
- Nitobe, Inazo—The Intercourse between the United States & Japan, 1891. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Ono, Yeihiro—The Industrial Transition in Japan, 1890. American Economic Association, Baltimore.
- Orchard, J. E. and D. J.—Japan's Economic Position, The Progress of Industrialization, N. Y., MacMillan, 1920.
- Pearse, Arno, S.—Japan and China Cotton Industry Report, 1922. Manchester.
- Penrose, B. F.—Population Theories and Their Application with Special Reference to Japan, Palo Alto, Stanford Univ. Press, 1924.
- Porter, R. Percival—The Full Recognition of Japan, 1910. H. Frowde, London; Japan, the New World Power, 1915. Milford, Oxford University Press, London; Commerce and Industry of Japan, 1926. Philadelphia.
- Rathgen, Karl—Die Japaner in der Weltwirtschaft, 1911. B. G. Tubner, Leipzig.
- Saint-Maurice, comte de—La Civilization Economique de Japon (1908) Son Expansion au Extreme-Orient, 1909. G. Roustan, Paris.
- Sansom, G. B., C.M.G.—Economic Conditions in Japan (Published by the British Department of Overseas Trade), 1926. London.
- Scherer, J. A. B.—Japan's Advance, Tokyo, Hokusaido Press, 1934.
- Stein, G.—Made in Japan, London, Methuen, 1935.
- Steintorf, Paul P.—Japan as a Market for American Agricultural Implements & Machinery, 1923. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.

- Takizawa, Matsuyo—The Penetration of Money Economy in Japan and its Effects upon Social and Political Institutions, 1927.
- Thery, Edmond—La Situation Economique et Financiere du Japon Apres la Guerre de 1904-05, 1907, Economiste European, Paris.
- U. S. A. Tariff Commission—The Foreign Trade of Japan, 1922; Japan's Trade During the War, 1919. Govt. Print. Office, Washington.
- Uyehara, S.—The Industry and Trade of Japan, 1924.
- Viallate, Arhille—L'avenir Economique du Japon, 1905. M. Riviere, Paris.
- Vilenkin, Grigorii Abramovich—The Political and Economic Organization of Modern Japan, 1905. Kondo Shoten, Tokyo.
- Vogt, Dr. Karl—Die Hauptsteuergesetze Japans nebst ihren Ausfuhrungsbestimmungen, Tokyo, 1931.
- Yamasaki, K. and Ogawa, G.—The Effect of the World War upon the Commerce and Industry of Japan, New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1929.
- Young Men's Leagues of Japan—"Seinendan" or Young Men's Leagues of Japan," 1924. Dai-Nippon Rengo Seinendan (Federation of Young Men's Leagues of Japan, Tokyo).
- X. SOCIAL LIFE & CUSTOMS**
- Adam, Evelyn—Behind the Screen, 1910. G. P. Putnam & Sons, New York.
- Arima, S.—Judo: Japanese physical culture, Tokyo, Mitsumura & Co. 1908.
- Ayrton, Mrs. Matilda Chaplin—Child-life in Japan and Japanese Child Stories, 1901. D. C. Heath & Co., Boston.
- Bacon, Alice Mabel—Japanese Girls and Women, 1902; A Japanese Interior, 1893, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston & New York.
- Becker, J. E. de—The Nightless City or the History of the "Yoshiwara Yukwaku," Yokohama, Max Noasler & Co. and London, Probsthain & Co., 1906.
- Bodley, Major, H. V. C.—A Japanese Omelette: A British Officer's Impressions in the Japanese Empire, 1923. Hokusaido, Tokyo.
- Dohner, Alfred—Die 54 heiligen Statten von Shikoku.
- Burton, W. K.—Wrestlers and Wrestling in Japan, Tokyo, K. Ogawa.
- Carrothers, Mrs. Julia D.—Japan's Year, Illustrated by Japanese artists, Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, 1905.
- D'Anethan, Baroness A.—Fourteen Years of Diplomatic Life in Japan, 1912, S. Paul & Co., London.
- Edwards, Osman—Japanese Plays & Playfellows, 1910. W. Heinemann, London.
- Erskine, Wm. H.—Japanese Customs, their Origin and Value, 1935. Kyobun-kwan, Tokyo.
- Fraser, Mary Crawford (Mrs. Hugh)—A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan, 1911. Hutchinson & Co., London. The Custom of the Country (Tales from New Japan); Letters from Japan, 2 vols., MacMillan, New York & London.
- Fuji, K.—The Japanese Dwelling-house, Tokyo, Meiji Shobo, 1930.
- Fujimoto, P.—The Night Side of Japan, Larie, Story of the Geisha Girl, 1919, Lippincott.
- Gulick, Sidney Lewis—Working Women of Japan, 1915. Missionary Education Movement in the U. S. A. & Canada, New York.
- Hancock, H. I. and Higashi, K.—The Complete Kano Jujitsu, The Official Jujitsu of the Japanese Government, Reprinted, London and N.Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1928.
- Harrison, E. J.—The Fighting Spirit of Japan and other Studies, 1912. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Hearn, Lafcadio—In Ghostly Japan, 1899. Little, Brown & Co., Boston; Kokoro; Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life, 1896. Houghton Mifflin & Co., Boston.
- Holland, Clive—Things Seen in Japan, 1907. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Holtom, D. C.—The Japanese Enthronement Ceremonies, Tokyo, Kyobunkwan, 1928.
- Howard, Ethel—Japanese Memories, 1915. Hutchinson & Co., London.
- Inouye, Jukichi—Home Life in Tokyo, 1910. Kyobunkwan, Tokyo.
- Japan Bureau de la Statistique Generale—Diagrams & Numerical Tables re Population & Vital Statistics of Japanese Empire, Statistical Bureau, Imperial Cabinet, Tokyo (also other statistical compilations on Japan).
- Johnes, T. E.—Mountain Folk of Japan, New York, 1926.
- Katsumata, S.—Gleams from Japan, Tokyo, Kenkyusha.
- Kawakatsu, K.—Kimono (Tourist Library, 13) Tokyo, Board of Tourist Industry, 1936.
- Kawal, Miss M. and Kubushiro, Mrs. O.—Japanese Women Speak, Boston, The Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions, 1924.
- Kincaid, Zoe (Mrs. Penlington)—Tokyo Vignettes, Tokyo, Sansaido, 1922.
- Klein, Mattias—By Nippon's Lotus Ponds, 1914. E. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Knox, George Williams—Japanese Life in Town and Country, 1904. G. P. Putnam's Sons, London.
- Komai, G.—Japan Yesterday and Today, Tokyo, Kenkyusha.
- Lampe, William E.—The Japanese Social Organization, Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton.
- Lasker, E.—Go and Go-Moku, The Oriental Board Games and Their American Versions, N.Y., Alfred A. Knopf, 1924.



- Lawson, Lady Kate—Highways and Homes of Japan. 1910. T. F. Unwin, London.
- Lee, F. H.—A Tokyo Calendar with Impressions of an Impressionable. Tokyo, Hokuseldo, 1934.
- Lloyd, Arthur—Everyday Japan, 1909, Cassel & Co., New York; Everyday Life, 1911.
- Madden, Maude Whitmore—In the Land of the Cherry Blossoms. F. H. Revel Co., New York.
- Makino, Yoshio—When I was a Child. 1912. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- McGovern, Mrs. Janet B.—The Butterflies of Taiwan and other Fantasies. 1924. W. Heffer & Sons, Cambridge.
- Morse, Edward S.—Japan Day by Day, etc., 1917, Houghton Mifflin & Co., New York; Japanese Homes and Their Surroundings, 1886, Ticknor & Co., Boston.
- Naudé, Ludovic—Le Japon Modern; Son Evolution, 1908, Flammarion, Paris.
- Okakura, K.—The Book of Tea. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, Ltd., 1932.
- Omori, Annie Shepley—Diaries of Court Ladies of Old Japan, 1920. Houghton Mifflin & Co., Boston & New York.
- Priest, A.—Japanese Costume. An Exhibition of Nob Robes and Buddhist Vestments. N.Y. The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1925.
- Regamey, Felix Elie—Japan in Art and Industry, 1893. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.
- Scherer, James A. B.—Young Japan, 1905, J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia & London.
- Shaw, Glen W.—Osaka Sketches, 1930, Hokuseldo Pub. Co., Tokyo.
- Silver, J. M. W.—Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs (illus.), 1867, London (rare).
- Sladen, Douglas Brooke W.—Queer Things about Japan, 1904, A. Treherne & Co., London, More Queer Things about Japan (same publisher).
- Street, Julian L.—Mysterious Japan, 1921, Doubleday, Page & Co., New York & Toronto.
- Sugimoto, Mrs. E. I.—A Daughter of the Samurai. N.Y., Doubleday, Page, 1928.
- Tenda, N.—Ancient Costumes of the Tokyo Imperial Museum. (Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, B. XIX, Heft VI.) London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1910.
- Uchiyama, R.—The Game of "Hana Awase," Japanese Cards. Yokohama, Maruzen, 1897.
- Wainright, S. H., tr.—Beauty in Japan. With 200 illustrations by the author. New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1925.
- Walsh, Arthur—The "Noh" Plays of Japan, 1922.
- Yamata, Miss Kikou—The Shoji: Japanese Interior and Silhouettes (Golden Dragon Library), 1928, G. Routledge & Sons, London.

## XI. TRAVELS &amp; GUIDE BOOKS

- Asahi Shimbun-sha—Present-Day Japan (Her Goods in World Markets), 1933, Osaka & Tokyo.
- Bachelor, Rev. J., D. D.—An Itinerary of Hokkaido, 1891. Sea-Girt Yezo, 1902.
- Bell, Archie—A Trip to Lotus Land, 1917, John Lane Co., New York.
- Bigelow, Poultney—Japan and Her Colonies, 1923. E. Arnold & Co., London.
- Bishop, Mrs. (Isabella Lucy Bird)—Unbeaten Tracks in Japan, 1850, John Murray, London.
- Browne, Geo. Waldo—Japan, the Place and the People, 1904. D. Estes & Co., Boston; The New America and the Far East, 1910-12, Marshall Jones Co., Boston.
- Buxton, L. H. Dudley—The Eastern Road, 1924, Trubner & Co., London.
- Collins, Gilbert—Far Eastern Jaunts, 1924, Methuen & Co., London.
- Cousins, James H.—The New Japan, 1923, Ganesh & Co., Madras.
- Davidson, A. M. Campbell—Present-day Japan, 1904, Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
- Del Mar, Walter—Around the World Through Japan, 1904, A. & C. Black, Norwood, Mass.
- Dewey, John—Letters from China and Japan, 1920, Dutton Co., New York.
- Exner, A. H.—Japan as I Saw It, 1912, Jarrold & Sons, London.
- Fink, Henry T.—Lotus-time in Japan, 1895, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Fisher, Gertrude A.—A Woman Alone in the Heart of Japan, 1906, L. C. Page & Co., Boston.
- Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, The—The Japan Year Book, 1924-25, Tokyo.
- Franck, H. Alverson—Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924, The Century Co., London.
- Goodrich, Joseph K.—Our Neighbours: the Japanese, 1913, F. G. Browne & Co., Chicago.
- Greenble, Sydney—Japan, Real and Imaginary, 1920, Harper & Bros., London.
- Hall, Trowbridge—Japan in Silhouette, 1925, MacMillan & Co., New York.
- Haushofer, Karl—Japan und die Japaner, Leipzig, Berlin, 1933.
- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von—China and Japan Erlebnisse, 1900, J. J. Weber, Leipzig.
- Hiecock, Alfred M.—Over Japan Way, 1917, H. Holt & Co., New York.
- House, J. C.—Letters from Japan by an American Girl to Her Friends at Home.
- Kampfer, Engelbert (übers. u. bearb. v. Karl Meier-Lemgo)—Seltames Asien (Amoenitates Japonicae) Detmold 1923.

- Kawakami, Kiyoshi Kari—Japan and the Japanese as seen by Foreigners prior to the Beginning of Russo-Japanese War, 1904, Keiselsa, Tokyo.
- Kellermann, Bernhard—Ein Spaziergang in Japan, 1920, P. Cassirer, Berlin.
- Kipling, Rudyard—Letters from the East, F. F. Lovell Co., New York.
- Kirtland, Lucian Swift—A Chronicle of Wanderings on the Japanese Highroad, 1918, G. H. Doran Co., New York.
- Kokuselaha—Nippon: A Charted Survey, 1936.
- La Forge, John—An Artists' Letters from Japan 1897, The Century Co., New York.
- Lawson, Lady—Highways and Homes of Japan, 1910.
- Local Affairs Bureau, Dept. of Home Affairs (Japan)—The Rural Life Japan, 1914, Toppan Printing Co., Tokyo.
- Lucas, Edward Verrill—Roving East and Roving West, 1921, George H. Doran Co., New York.
- Lucy, Sir Henry William—East by West: A Journey in the Recess, 1885, R. Bentley & Son, London.
- Luffman, Charles Bogue—The Harvest of Japan, etc., 1920, T. C. & E. C. Jack, London.
- Mainichi Shimbun-sha—Japan To-day & Tomorrow, 1923, Osaka.
- McLean, Ethel Louise—A Gentle Jehu in Japan, 1912, Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
- Menpes, Mortimer—Japan, a Record in Colour, 1902, A. & C. Black, London.
- Migeon, Gaston—Au Japon: Promenades aux Sactualres de l'Art, 1908, Hashette et Cie, Paris.
- Morris, Alice A.—Dragons and Cherry Blossoms, 1896, Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
- Morris, J.—Advance Japan: A Nation Thoroughly in Earnest, 1895, W. H. Allen & Co., London.
- Murray's—Handbook for Travellers in Japan: Whole Empire from Saghallen to Formosa.
- Neustadt, Arthur—Japanisch Reisebriefe, Berichte über eine fahrt durch Japan, 1913, P. Cassirer, Berlin.
- Nippon Dempo News Agency—Japan Illustrated, 1925, Tokyo.
- Nippon Yusen Kaisha—Glimpses of the East. Yearly publication, Tokyo.
- Noes, C. and Others—Tohoku, the Scotland of Japan 1918, Reformed Church, Board of Foreign Missions, Philadelphia.
- Pan-Pacific Science Congress (3rd) (Tokyo)—Guide Books of the Excursions, 1926, Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Perry, Matthew Calbraith—The Americans in Japan, 1917, D. Appleton & Co., London; Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, etc., 1898, A. O. P. Nichol-Green & Co., Washington.
- Pontny, Herbert George—In Lotus-land Japan, 1922, J. M. Dent & Sons, London.
- Powers, Harry Huntington—Japan, 1923, The MacMillan Co., New York.
- Railways Dept. (Japan)—Hot Springs of Japan, incl. Chosen, Taiwan & South Manchuria, 1922; Official Guide Book to Eastern Asia, in 5 vols. Vol. I. Chosen, Manchuria and Siberia (Revised Ed.); II. South-Western Japan; III. North-Eastern Japan; IV. China (Revised Ed.); V. East Indies.
- Redesdale, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford—The Garter Mission to Japan, 1906, MacMillan & Co., London; A Tragedy in Stone and Other Papers, 1912, John Lane Co., New York.
- Rittner, George H.—Impressions of Japan, 1904, J. Murray, London.
- Russell, Sir Herbert William Henry—With the Prince in the East, 1922, Methuen & Co., London.
- Sanders, Thomas Henry—My Japanese Year, 1915, J. Pott & Co., New York.
- Scidmore, M. R.—Jinrikisha Days in Japan, 1904.
- Seltz, Don Carlos—Surface Japan; Short Notes of a Swift Survey, 1911, Harper & Brothers, New York.
- Shimbun Rengo-sha—Japan Trade Guide, 1934-35, Tokyo.
- Singleton, E.—Japan as Seen and Described in 4 parts, 1905.
- Sladen, Douglas B. Wheelton—Japan in Pictures, 1904, G. Newnes, London. The Japs at Home, 1892, Hutchinson & Co., London.
- Smith, Bishop G.—Visit to Loo-cho, 1852; Leuchew and the Leuchewans, 1853.
- Steel, James King—Wandering Feet Along Wellknown Highways and Unfrequented Byways of China and Japan, 1923, A. Carlisle & Co., San Francisco.
- Steinitzer, Wilhelm—Japanisch Bergfahrten, Wanderungen fern von Touristenpfade, 1918, E. Reinhardt, München.
- Stopes, Marie C. A.—Journal from Japan: A Daily Record of Life as seen by a Scientist, 1910.
- Taylor, Bayard—Japan in Our Days, 1889, Charles Scribner's Son, New York.
- Teasan, Francois de—Par les Chemins Japonaise, 1918, Plon-Nourrit et Cie, Paris.
- Terry, J. T.—Japanese Empire: A Guide Book, 1920, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston and New York, Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Tudesq, Andre—Les Six Beautés sous les Arbes, 1923, H. Grasset, Paris.
- Tyndale, Walter—Japan and the Japanese, 1910, Methuen & Co., London.
- Viaud, Julien—Japoneries d'Automne, Par Pierre Loti, 1889, Calmann-Levy, Paris; L'exilée, 1896, Calmann Levy, Paris.

- Wade, Mary H.—Twin Travelers in China and Japan. 1922. Frederick A. Stokes Co., New York.
- Weston, W.—Mountaineering and Exploration in the Japanese Alps: The Playground of the Far East. 1918.
- Yamasaki, Naomasa, D. Sc.—The Topography of Japan. 1907. (Encyclopedia Americana), New York.

## XII. MISCELLANEOUS

- Alcock, Sir Rutherford—The Capital of the Tycoon: A Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan. 2 vols., London (rare).
- Andehson, Mrs. Isabel W.—The Spell of Japan. 1914. The Page Co., Boston.
- Angus, D. C.—Japan. The Eastern Wonderland. 1904.
- Arima, Prof. Sumitomo—Judo: Japanese Physical Culture. 1903.
- Arnold, Sir E.—Japonica. 1891 (rare); East and West. 1896.
- Bacon, Miss A. M.—In the Land of Gods: Some Stories of Japan. 1925.
- Balet, J. C.—Military Japan (translated from the French original by C. A. Parry). 1910. Kelly & Walsh.
- Becker, J. E. de—The Nightless City. 1 vol.
- Bigelow, Poulety—Japan and Her Colonies. Arnold, 1923.
- Brain, B. M.—All about Japan. 1905.
- Brand, John Otway Percy—China, Japan and Korea. 1921. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Brereton, F. S.—A Soldier of Japan. 1905.
- Breckway, A. T.—Letters from the Far East. 1919. American Bapt.
- Brown, A. J.—Mastery of Far East. 1921. Scribner.
- Bryan, Dr. Ingram—Japan From Within. 1924. Constable & Co., London.
- Cameron, W. H. Morton—Present-Day Impressions of Japan. 1919. The Globe Encyclopedia Company, London.
- Chamberlain, B. H.—Things Japanese. 1902; The Language, Mythology, and Geographical Nomenclature of Japan. Tokyo. 1887.
- Clarke, J. I. C.—Japan at First Hand. 1918. Dodd.
- Clavery, Edouard—Les Etrangers au Japon et les Japonais a l'Etranger. 1904. Berger-Levrault et Cie, Paris.
- Clement, Ernest Wilson—A Handbook of Modern Japan. 1913. A. C. McClure & Co., Chicago.
- Collin, C.—My Orient Pearl. 1921. Lane.
- Cordier, Henri—Notice sur le Japon. 1894. H. Lamirault et Cie, Paris.
- Couchoud, P. L.—Japanese Impressions. 1920. Lane.
- Cousins, James H.—The New Japan, Impressions and Reflections. 1923. Ganesh, Madras.
- Cozad, Gertrude—The Romance of Kobe. 1925. The Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Crow, Carl—Japan and America, a Contrast. 1916. R. M. McBride & Co., New York.
- Curtis, William Eleroy—The Yankees of the East. 1898. Stone & Kimball, New York.
- De Bonneville, James Seguin—Sakurambo. 1906. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
- Dewey, J. and H. A.—Letters from China and Japan. 1920. Dutton.
- Dixon, W. G.—The Island of the Morning. 1882.
- Dupont, C.—What is the Noh? Autographed Edition. 1920. Four Seas Co.
- Dyer, Henry—Dal Nippon 1904. Blackie & Son, Ltd., London.
- Elliot, Sir C.—Letters from the Far East. 1907: Fair Japan (Optimistic and Pessimistic): Some Roads Towards Peace. 1913. Press of B. S. Adams, Washington.
- Finnemore, J.—Japan. 1921. MacMillan.
- Fraser, Mrs. Hugh—A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan: The Custom of the Country (Tale from New Japan): Letters from Japan. 2 vols.
- Fujimoto, P.—The Night Side of Japan. Laurie; Story of the Geisha Girl. 1919. Lippincott.
- Gleason, G.—What Shall I Think of Japan. 1921. MacMillan.
- Greenble, S.—Japan. Real and Imaginary.
- Griffs, Wm. E.—Japanese World. 1880.
- Grunfeld, Ernst—Die Japanische Auswanderung. 1913. Druck der Hobunsha, Tokyo.
- Gulick, S. L.—Working Women of Japan. 1915. New York.
- Hancock, H. I.—Jujitsu Series. 4 vols., 1904; Jujitsu. 1905.
- Harrison, E. J.—Archery. Kelly & Walsh.
- Havilland, W. A. de—The A. B. C. of "Go." 1910.
- Hearn, Lafcadio—Exotics and Retrospectives. 1898. Little Brown & Co., Boston.
- Hershey, Ames Shurtle—Modern Japan, etc., 1919. The Hobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis.
- Hinks, M. A.—The Japanese Dance. 1910.
- Holland, Clive—Old and New Japan. 1907. J. M. Dutton & Co., London.
- Home Office, The (Japan)—The Great Earthquake of 1923 in Japan, an Official narrative of the 1923 disaster compiled by the Social Affairs Bureau, Japan (Edited & Translated by Umeko Mogami). 1923. Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- House, J. C.—Letters from Japan by an American Girl to Her Friends at Home.
- Hovelague, Emile Lucien—Les peuples d'Extreme-Orient Le Japon. 1921. E. Flammarion, Paris.

- Howard, E.—Japanese Memories. Hutchinson. 1912.
- Hjima, I.—Shell Mound at Hitachi. 1882.
- Imperial Japanese Government Railways—Tourist Library Series; No. 1. Tea Cult of Japan by Y. Fukukita; A. B.; No. 2. Japanese "No" Plays, by Prof. Nogami; No. 3. "Sakura" or Cherry Flowers of Japan, by Dr. Manabu Miyoshi (trans. by U. Mogami). 1934. The Department of Railways Tourist Industry Board, and Maruzen Co., Tokyo; The Lure of Japan by Shunkichi Akimoto. 1914. Pub. by Board of Tourist Industry (Japanese Government Railways). Hokuseido Publishing Co., Tokyo.
- Japanese Empire, The—A Reprint of Times' Japanese Edition 1910. London.
- Jankelmann, Dr. Erich—Japanische Bildermunzen (Dr. A. Fonahn).
- Kalbara, Etkken—Women and Wisdom of Japan (a translation). 1908. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
- Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl—Asia at the Door. 1914. F. H. Revell Co., New York.
- Kennedy, Capt. M. D.—Military Side of Japanese Life. 1924. Constable & Co., Ltd., London.
- King-Hall, Stephen—Western Civilization and the Far East. 1924. Methuen & Co., Ltd., London.
- Kirkland, L. S.—Samurai Trails: A Chronicle of Wanderings on the Japanese Highroad.
- Kjellen, Rudolf—Die Grossmächte und die Weltkrise. 1921. H. G. Teubner, Leipzig und Berlin.
- Knapp, Arthur May—Feudal and Modern Japan. 1897. J. Knight Co., Boston.
- Knor, George William—Imperial Japan: the Country and Its People. 1905. N. Newnes, Ltd., London.
- Ladd, G. T.—Rare Days in Japan. 1910. Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott—The Development of Japan 1918. MacMillan Co., New York.
- Lauterer, Joseph—Japan, das Land der Aufgehender Sonne Einst und Jetzt. 1904. O. Spamer, Leipzig.
- Lawton, Lancelot—Empires of the Far East. 1912. G. Richards, Ltd., London.
- Le Roux, Robert Charles Henry—L'Heure du Japon. 1918. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, Paris.
- Leory-Beaulien, Pierre—The Awakening of the East. 1900. W. Heinemann, London.
- Little, A.—The Lady of the Decoration; The Lady Married.
- Longford, J. H.—Japan of the Japanese. 1912. Charles Scribner's & Sons, New York.
- Lowell, J.—The Soul of the Far East. 1888.
- Mable, Hamilton Wright—Japan To-day and Tomorrow. 1914. The MacMillan Co., New York.
- Martin, F. L.—Journalism of Japan. 1918. Univ. of Mo.
- Massaka, Naqichi—Japan to America. 1914. G. P. Putnam's Sons, London.
- McClatchy, Balentine Stuart—Japanese Immigration and Colonization 1921. Govt. Printing Office, Washington.
- Mifford, Eustace Bruce—Japan's Inheritance; the Country, Its People and Their Destiny. 1914. Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
- Mitsuchi, Chuzo—Social Problems in Japan (translated by G. Watanabe).
- Miyakawa, Masuji—Life of Japan. 1910. The Neale Publishing Co., New York.
- Mogami, U.—Import Tariff of Japan. 1929. Japan Times Press.
- Morimoto, K.—Standard of Living in Japan. 1918. Johns Hopkins.
- Morse, E. S.—Japanese Houses and Their Surroundings. 1889; Shell Mounds of Omori. 1873.
- Munro, N. G.—Pre-Historic Japan. 1904. Coins of Japan. 1904.
- Mutsu, Countess—Fact and Legend of Kamakura. 1918.
- Murray, G. T.—The Land of the Tatami. 1906.
- Nachod, O.—Bibliographie von Japan 1906-1926. Leipzig. 1928.
- Nitobe, Inazo—The Japanese Nations: Its Land, Its People & Its Life. 1912. G. P. Putnam's Sons, London.
- Norman, Sir Henry—The Real Japan. 1892. T. F. Unwin, London.
- Okakura, Yoshisaburo—The Life and Thought of Japan 1910; Spirit of Japan. 1913.
- Okamoto, O.—Various Ancient and Modern Usages of Tokyo. 1885.
- Omori, A.—Diaries of Court Ladies of Old Japan. tr. from the Japanese. 1920. Houghton.
- Piggott, Capt. F. S. G.—The Elements of "Sosho."
- Ponsonby, Richard—The Imperial Family of Japan. 1924. The Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe.
- Pooley, Andrew Melville—Japan at the Crossroads. 1917. G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., London.
- Ransome, Stafford—Japan in Transition. 1899. Harper & Brothers, London.
- Ritter, C. H.—Impressions of Japan. 1904.
- Salwey, Mrs. Charlotte Marie—The Island Dependencies of Japan. 1913. E. L. Morice, London.
- Shaw, Loretta L.—Japan in Transition. 1922. Church Missionary Society, London.
- Cherrill, Charles Hitchcock—Have We a Far Eastern Policy? 1920. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Smith, A.—Game of "Go."
- Stead, Alfred—Great Japan: A Study of National Efficiency. 1906. J. Lane, London; Japan by the Japanese. 1904. W. Heinemann; Japan To-day. 1902. T. F. Unwin, London; Unser Vetreland Japan, 1904. E. A. Seeman, Leipzig.

- Street, J. L.—Mysterious Japan. 1921. Doubleday.
- Trevor, John Bend—Japanese Exclusion. 1925. Govt. Printing Office, Washington.
- Tsurumi, Yusuke—Contemporary Japan. 1927. The Japan Times Press, Tokyo.
- Walsh, C. A.—Master Singer of Japan. 1926.
- Weale, B. L. P.—Truth About China and Japan. 1919. Dodd.
- Wenckstern, Fr. van—A Bibliography of the Japanese Empire. 2 vols.
- Young Robert—Illustrated History of Kobe (1863-1918). 1923. The Japan Chronicle Press, Kobe, Japan.
- XIII. KOREA, FORMOSA & MANCHURIA**
- Brand, John Otwar Percy—China, Japan and Korea. 1921. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Brooke, M. G.—An Eye-Witness in Manchuria. 1905.
- Chung, H.—Case of Korea, 1921. Revell.
- Cutlack, F. B.—The Manchurian Arena (An Australian View of the Far Eastern Conflict). 1934. Price ¥2.10. Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Davidson, J. W.—The Island of Formosa. 1903.
- Eckardt, P. Andreas—Geschichte der Koreanischen Kunst. Leipzig. 1929.
- Felner, F. V. de—Communications in the Far East. 1934.
- Field, Frederic V.—Economic Handbook of The Pacific Area. 1934.
- Genthe, S.—Korea. Berlin. 1905.
- Grave, J. W.—Renaissance of Korea. 1920. P. Taisohn. 1527, Chestnut St., Philad.
- Griffis, Wm. E.—Korea. The Hermit Nation. 1907. Fairy Tales of Old Korea.
- Hamilton, Angus—Korea. 1904.
- Humbert, H. B.—The Passing of Korea.

- Huntley, H. A.—The History of Korea. 2 vols.
- Island, A.—The New Korea (Japanese Administration in Korea).
- Japan-Manchoukuo Year Book Co.—Japan-Manchoukuo Year Book. 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937. Tokyo.
- Japanese Government Railways (Dept. of)—Chosen, Manchuria and Siberia (Vol. I of Official Guide Books).
- Kang, Younghill—Das Grasdach. Ein Koreaner erzählt sein Leben. Leipzig. 1933.
- Kemp, S. G.—The Face of Manchuria. 1910.
- Kendall, Calton Waldo—The Truth About Korea, 1919. The Korean National Association, San Francisco.
- Kinney, Henry W.—Manchuria Today. 1930; Modern Manchuria. 1929.
- Ladd, G. T.—In Korea with Marquis Ito. 1908. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Landsborough, Mrs. D.—The Beautiful Formosa. 1928.
- Lasker, B. & Holland, W. C.—Problems of the Pacific (Economic Conflict and Control). 1933, 1934. Maruzen Co., Tokyo.
- Markensie, F. A.—From Tokyo to Tiblis; the Tragedy of Korea. 1908; Korea's Fight for Freedom. 1920. Revell.
- Maruyama, K.—Kurze Geschichte der frühesten Beziehungen zwischen Japan und Deutschland. Tokyo. 1931.
- Rutter, Owen—Through Formosa. Fisher Unwin. 1923.
- South Manchuria Railway Co.—Fifth Report on Progress in Manchuria to 1936. 1936.
- Takekoshi, Yosaburo—Japanese Rule in Formosa (Tr by George Braithwaite). 1907. Longmans, Green & Co., London.
- To-a Keizai Chosakai—Manchoukuo Year Book. 1914.
- Underwood, H. H.—Modern Education in Korea. 1926.
- Webster, Norbert—In den Diamantbergen Koreas. St. Ottilien. 1927.

## APPENDIX IV

## LEARNED AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- I. Political & Military.
- II. International & Diplomatic.
- III. Legal.
- IV. Commercial, Industrial & Agricultural.
- V. Moral & Educational.
- VI. Political & Social Movement.
- VII. Trade Unions.

- VIII. Social Work.
- IX. Religious.
- X. Fine Arts.
- XI. Social Friendship.
- XII. Sports & Athletics.
- XIII. Women.
- XIV. Travelling, Sight-seeing, Amusement, Etc.

## (1) POLITICAL &amp; MILITARY

- All-Japan Town and Village Masters' Society (Zenkoku Chosoncho Kai)—Est. 1921. Address: 35 Nishikubo-Tomoe-cho, Shiba, Tokyo.
- Assn. or the Study of Municipal Problems of Osaka (Osaka Toshi Kyokai)—Est. 1925. Address: Osaka City Hall, Osaka.
- Coastal Defence Volunteers' Assn., The (Giyu Zaidan Kaibogikai)—Est. 1922. Address: Shisei Kaikan, Hibiya Park, Tokyo.
- Ex-service Men Assn., The (Teikoku Zaigo Gunjinkai)—Est. 1910. Address: Kudan 1-chome, Tokyo.
- Great Asia Association, The (Dai Asia Kyokai)—Address: Osaka Bldg., Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Institute for the Study of Municipal Problems, The (Toshi Kenkyukai)—Est. 1917. Address: The Dept. of Home Affairs, Tokyo.
- Military Club (Kaiko-sha)—Est. 1877. Address: Iidamachi, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- National Aerial Defence Assn., The (Kokumin Boku Kyokai)—Address: 775 Sendagaya, Tokyo.
- Navy Club, The (Suiko-sha)—Est. 1876. Address: 13 Sakaecho, Shiba, Tokyo.
- Navy League of Japan, The (Kaigun Kyokai)—Est. 1917. Address: Yusen Bldg., Tokyo.
- Tokyo Institute for Municipal Research, The (Tokyo Shisei Chosakai)—Address: 2, Hibiya Park, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

## (2) INTERNATIONAL &amp; DIPLOMATIC

- American Club—Est. 1928. Address: 8 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- America-Japan Society (Nichi-Bei Kyokai)—Est. 1917. Address: Imperial Hotel, Tokyo.
- Australia-Japan Society, The (Nichi-Go Kyokai)—Est. 1928. Address: Nippon Kogyo Club, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Central Board of Overseas Assn., The (Kaigai Kyokai Chuokai)—Est. 1923. Address: Sarahi Kaikan, Yurakucho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur und Volkerkunde Ostasien (German Asiatic Society)—Est. 1873. Address: 7 Hitakawa-cho, 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Deutsch-Japanische Verein, Der (Nichi-Doku Kyokai)—Est. 1921. Address: 3 Hamadori, Dejima, Kitaku, Osaka.
- Federation of Emigration Associations, The (Kaigai Iju Kumiai Rengokai)—Est. 1926. Address: 4-gochi, Shiba Park, Tokyo.
- Indo-Japanese Assn., The (Nichi-In Kyokai)—Est. 1903. Address: 2 Uchisaiwaicho 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- L'Institut Franco-Japonaise du Kansai (Kansai Nichi-Futsu Kaikan)—Address: 8 Izumidono-cho, Yoshida, Kyoto.
- International Anti-Communist League, The (Kokusai Honkyo Renmei)—Est. 1937. Address: Fujiya Bldg, Kotohira-cho, Shiba, Tokyo.
- International Association of Japan, The (Nippon Kokusai Kyokai)—Est. 1920. Address: 12 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan-America Society of Kobe, The (Kobe Nichibel Kyokai)—Est. 1921. Address: 1 Akasadori 8-chome, Nadaku, Kobe.
- Japan-British Society, The (Nichi-Ei Kyokai)—Est. 1923. Address: 2 Ginza 7-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- Japan-Canada Society (Nikka Kyokai)—Est. 1920. Address: Nippon Kogyo Club, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Japan-China Educational Assn., (Nikka-Giakkai)—Est. 1918. Address: 7 Nishi-Kanda 2-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- Japan-Deutsche Kultur-Institut, Das (Nichi-Doku Bunka Kyokai)—Est. 1927. Address: Shisei Kaikan, Hibiya Park, Tokyo.
- Japan-Emigration Society (Nippon Imin Kyokai)—Est. 1914. Address: 30 Maruyamacho, Kohshikawa, Tokyo.
- Japan-Italian Culture Assn., The (Nichi-I Bunka Kyokai)—Est. 1931. Address: 29 Fujimicho 1-chome Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan-Soviet Society (Nichi-ro Kyokai)—Est. 1906. Address: 7 Uchisaiwai-cho., Kojimachi, Tokyo.

- Japan-Sweden Society, The (Nippon-Sweden Kyokai)**—Est. 1929. Address: The Nippon Kogyo Club, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Japanese Young Men's Institute of Foreign Affairs, The (Nippon Seinen Gakko Kyokai)**—Est. 1928. Address: Bancho-no-1ye, 4 Rokubancho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Maison Franco-Japonaise, La (Nichi-Futsu Kaikan)**—Est. 1924. Address: 2 Surugadai-machi 2-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- Manchu Culture Society, The (Manshu Bunka Kyokai)**—Est. 1920. Address: 91 Kii-machi, Dairen.
- Near-East Trade Assn., The (Kinto Boeki Kyokai)**—Est. 1927. Address: The Osaka Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Osaka.
- Oriental Society, The (Toyo Kyokai)**—Est. 1898. Address: Osaka Bldg., Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Sociedad Mexico Japanese, La (Nichi-Boku Kyokai)**—Est. 1924. Address: 89, Yochomachi, Ushigome, Tokyo.
- Societe Belgo-Japonaise, La (Berugi Kyokai)**—Est. 1912. Address: 60 Nagatacho 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Societe Franco-Japonaise La (Nichi-Futsu Kyokai)**—Est. 1886. Address: 2 Surugadai-machi 2-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- Societe Japonaise en Amerique Latine, La (Nippon Latin-American Assn.)**—Est. 1910. Address: 2 Nakadori 3-chome, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Society for International Cultural Relations, The (Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai)**—Est. 1934. Address: c-o Meiji Seimei-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- South Sea Assn., The (Nanyo Kyokai)**—Est. 1915. Address: 6 Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Thailand Society (Tai Kyokai)**—Est. 1927. Address: 1 Sanencho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

**(3) LEGAL**

- Association of Legal Circles, The (Hosokai)**—Est. 1891. Address: 1 Kasumigaseki 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Free-Legal Circles, The (Jiyu Hoso Dan)**—Est. 1921. Address: 15 Shinsakurada, Shiba, Tokyo.
- Imperial Lawyers' Assn., The (Teikoku Bengoshikai)**—Est. 1925. Address: Nishi-Hibiya, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan Lawyers' Assn., (Nippon Bengoshi Kyokai)**—Est. 1897. Address: 1 Kasumigaseki 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Patriotic Lawyers' Assn., The (Aikoku Hoso Kenmei)**—Est. 1922. Address: The Taisho Bldg., 6 Yurakucho, 10-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Tokyo Lawyers' Assn., (Tokyo Bengoshi Kai)**—Address: 8 Yurakucho 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

**(4) COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL**

- All-Japan Federation of Sale and Purchase Association of Rice, The (Zenkoku Beikoku Hambai Kobai Kumiai**

- Rengo-kai)**—Est. 1931. Address: c-o Central Board of the Federation of Industrial Assns., 21 Agelacho, Ushigome, Tokyo.
- Canned Foods Assn. of Japan, The (Nippon Kanzenme Kyokai)**—Est. 1927. Address: Marunouchi Bldg., Tokyo.
- Central Assn. of Animal Industry of Japan, The (Chuo Chikusan Kai)**—Est. 1918. Address: Sankaido, 1 Tameike, Akasaka, Tokyo.
- Central Bank of Co-operative Societies, The (Sangyo Kumiai Chuo Kinko)**—Est. 1925. Address: 9 Yurakucho 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Chemical Industry Assn., The (Kagaku Kogyo Kyokai)**—Est. 1917. Address: 2 Marunouchi, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Coal Mine Owner's Assn., The (Sekitan Kogyo Rengokai)**—Est. 1921. Address: c/o Nihon Kogyo Club, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- East-Asiatic Economic Investigation Bureau (Ton Keizai Chosa Kyoku)**—Est. 1929. Address: Toyo Bldg., Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Electrical Development Assn., The (Denki Fukyu Kai)**—Est. 1924. Address: 2 Yurakucho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Exporters' Assn. of Osaka, The (Osaka Yushutsu Kyokai)**—Address: Osaka Municipal Office, Kitaku, Osaka.
- Federation of the Osaka Commercial Societies, The (Osaka Jitsugyo Kumiai Rengo-kai)**—Address: Jitsugyokaikan, Higashi-ku, Osaka.
- Federation of Tokyo Businessmen's Societies, The (Tokyo Jitsugyo Kumiai Rengo-kai)**—Address: 2 Honcho 1-chome, Nihonbashi, Tokyo.
- Fire Insurance Club, The (Kasai Hoken Club)**—Est. 1920. Address: Kaijyo Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Foreign Trade Assn. of Japan, The (Nippon Boeki Kyokai)**—Est. 1845. Address: 3 Nishi Ginza, 1-chome, Kyubashi, Tokyo.
- Foreign Trade Assn. of Yokohama, The (Yokohama Boeki Kyokai)**—Est. 1905. Address: 1 Kaigandori 1-chome, Naka-ku, Yokohama.
- Imperial Agricultural Assn., The (Teikoku Nokai)**—Est. 1910. Address: Marunouchi, 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Imperial Aquatic Institute, The (Teikoku Suisan Kai)**—Est. 1922. Address: Sankaido, Tameike, Akasaka, Tokyo.
- Imperial Forestry Assn., The (Teikoku Shinryukai)**—Est. 1919. Address: 1 Tameike, Akasaka, Tokyo.
- Imperial Gas-Work Society, The (Teikoku Gas Kyokai)**—Est. 1912. Address: 2 Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Imperial Horse-breeding Assn., The (Teikoku Bahitsu Kyokai)**—Est. 1928. Address: Toyo Bldg., Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Imperial Marine Affairs Assn., The (Teikoku Kaiji Kyokai)**—Est. 1926. Address: Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

- Imperial Railway Assn., The (Teikoku Tetsudo Kyokai)**—Est. 1898. Address: 4 Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Industrial Welfare Assn., The (Sangyo Fukuri Kyokai)**—Est. 1929. Address: Social Bureau, Dept. of Home Affairs, Tokyo.
- Japan Architecture Assn., The (Nippon Kenchiku Kyokai)**—Est. 1917. Address: Asahi Bldg., Nakanoshima, Kitaku, Osaka.
- Japan Central Sericultural Society, The (Nippon Chuo Saashi-kai)**—Est. 1932. Address: 7 Yurakucho 10-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan Ceramic Assn., The (Dainippon Yogyo Kyokai)**—Est. 1891. Address: 5 Nishi Ginza 4-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- Japan-China Businessmen's Assn., The (Nikka Jitsugyo Kyokai)**—Est. 1920. Address: Marunouchi 7-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan Cinematographic Assn., The (Dainippon Eiga Kyokai)**—Est. 1935. Address: Toyo Bldg., Uchisaiwaicho 10-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan Cotton Producers' Club, The (Nippon Mengyo Club)**—Est. 1928. Address: 5 Hungomachi, 10-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.
- Japan Cotton Spinners' Assn., The (Dainippon Boseki Rengo-kai)**—Est. 1882. Address: Mengyo-Kaikan, Bingomachi, 10-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.
- Japan Economic Federation, The (Nippon Keizai Renmeikai)**—Est. 1922. Address: Kogyo Club, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Japan Electric Assn., The (Denki Kyokai)**—Est. 1927. Address: 2 Yurakucho, 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan Forestry Assn., The (Dainippon Saurin Kai)**—Est. 1882. Address: Sankaido, Tameike, Akasaka, Tokyo.
- Japan Industrial Assn., The (Nippon Sangyo Kyokai)**—Est. 1921. Address: 1 Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan Marine Products Assn., The (Dainippon Suisan Kai)**—Est. 1882. Address: Sankaido, Tameike, Akasaka, Tokyo.
- Japan Meteorological Society, The (Nippon Doryoko Kyokai)**—Est. 1911. Address: 17 Nishikubo-Minsencho, Shiba, Tokyo.
- Japan Paper Mills Assn., The (Nippon Seishi Rengokai)**—Est. 1880. Address: 10 Marunouchi 2-chome, Tokyo.
- Japan Rayon Industry Assn., The (Nippon Jinken Rengokai)**—Est. 1927. Address: Daini Nomura Bldg., Bingocho 2-chome, Higashiku, Osaka.
- Japan Rice Association, The (Dai Nippon Beikoku Kai)**—Est. 1907. Address: 30 Sagacho 1-chome, Fukagawa, Tokyo.
- Japan Sericultural Assn., The (Dainippon Saashi Kai)**—Est. 1892. Address: 7 Yurakucho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan Sugar Producers' Assn., The (Nippon Togyo Rengokai)**—Est. 1909. Address: Kogyo Club, 2 Marunouchi 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan Textile Assn., The (Dainippon Orimono Kyokai)**—Est. 1885. Address: Chiyoda Shoken Bldg., 2 Kyobashi 1-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- Japan Warehousing Assn., The (Nippon Soko Kyokai)**—Est. 1932. Address: Mitsubishi Soko Bldg., 1 Edo-bashi 1-chome, Nihonbashi, Tokyo.
- Japan Wool Industry Assn., The (Nippon Yomo Kogyokai)**—Est. 1920. Address: Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Joint Fire Insurance Assn. of Japan, The (Dainippon Rengo Kasai Hoken Kyokai)**—Address: 6 Marunouchi 10-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Life Insurance Companies Assn., The (Seimei Hoken Kalsha Kyokai)**—Est. 1908. Address: 4 Marunouchi 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Mining Institute of Japan, The (Nippon Kogyo Kai)**—Est. 1889. Address: 7 Nishi Ginza 8-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- Nippon Ship-Owner's Assn., The (Nippon Senshu Kyokai)**—Est. 1894. Address: 22 Akashimachi, Kobe.
- National Confederation of Industrial Assn. of Japan, The (Kanto Sangyo Dantai Rengo-kai)**—Est. 1931. Address: Nippon Kogyo Club, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Osaka Foreign Trade Assn., The (Osaka Boeki Kyokai)**—Est. 1914. Address: c/o Osaka Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Osaka.
- Osaka Industrial Society, The (Osaka Kogyo Kai)**—Est. 1914. Address: Daido Bldg., Tosabori 1-chome, Nishiku, Osaka.
- Port Problems Research Assn., The (Kowan Kyokai)**—Est. 1922. Address: c/o Doboku Kyoku, Dept. of Home Affairs, Tokyo.
- Russian Waters Fishery Assn., The (Roryo Suisan Kumiai)**—Est. 1908. Address: Marunouchi Bldg., Tokyo.
- Savings Banks' Assn. of Japan, The (Zenkoku Chochiku Ginko Kyokai)**—Est. 1931. Address: 8 Marunouchi 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Society for the Promotion of South Seas' Trade, The (Nanyo Boeki Shinko-kai)**—Est. 1927. Address: Tokyo Bhokoshorei-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Society of Naval Architects of Japan, The (Zosen Kyokai)**—Est. 1897. Address: 2 Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Tokyo Bankers' Club, The (Tokyo Ginko Club)**—Est. 1899. Address: 8 Marunouchi, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Tokyo Factory Assn., The (Tokyo Kaizo Kyokai)**—Est. 1930. Address: c/o Bureau of Factories of the Metropolitan Police Board, Tokyo.
- Trade Promotion Society, The (Boeki Shorei Kai)**—Est. 1927. Address: 1 Honcho 2-chome, Nihonbashi, Tokyo.

**(5) MORAL & EDUCATIONAL**

- Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan, The (Nippon Nogei Kagakukai)**—Est. 1924. Address: Faculty of Agriculture, Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo.

- Alumni Association of the Imperial University, The (Gakushi Kai)—Address: 1 Nishikicho, Kanda, Tokyo.
- Association of International Law, The (Kokusai Hogakukai)—Est. 1880. Address: Seminary-room Law College, Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Chemical Society of Japan, The (Nippon Kagaku Kai)—Est. 1921. Address: Faculty of Science, Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Civil-Engineering Society, The (Doboku Gakkai)—Est. 1927. Address: 6 Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.
- Editorial Office of the Restoration Period Materials (Ishin Shiryo Hensankai)—Est. 1911. Address: c/o Dept. of Education, Tokyo.
- Fuel Society of Japan, The (Nenryo Kyokai)—Est. 1922. Address: c/o Imperial Fuel Research Institute, Kawaguchimachi Saitama Prefecture.
- Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan, The (Denki Gakkai)—Est. 1888. Address: 2 Yurakucho 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Institute of Japanese Architects, The (Kenchiyu Gakkai)—Est. 1888. Address: 1 Ginza Nishi 3-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- Insurance Assn., The (Hoken Gakkai)—Est. 1906. Address: c/o Life Insurance Cos. Assn., 2 Marunouchi 4-chome, Tokyo.
- Japan Ethnology Society, The (Nippon Minzoku Gakkai)—Est. 1924. Address: 132 Shimo-Hoya, Hoya-Mura, Tokyo Prefecture.
- Japan Geographers' Assn., The (Nippon Chiri Gakkai)—Est. 1921. Address: Seminary-room of Geography, Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Japan Historical Assn., The (Dainippon Kokushi Kai)—Est. 1931. Address: Aoyama Kaikan, Aoyama, Akasaka, Tokyo.
- Japan Library Assn., The (Nippon Toshokan Kyokai)—Est. 1892. Address: Department of Education, Tokyo.
- Japan Medical Assn., The (Nippon Ishikai)—Address: 5 Surugadai 2-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- Japan Museum Assn., The (Nippon Hakubutsukan Kyokai)—Est. 1928. Address: Department of Education, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan Pathological Society, The (Nippon Byori Gakkai)—Address: Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Japan Pharmacologists' Society, The (Nippon Yakuzai-shikai)—Address: Kojunsha Bldg., 4 Ginza 6-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- Japan Roman Letters Society, The (Nippon Romajikai)—Est. 1921. Address: Seikatsu-kan, 1 Surugadai 1-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- Japan Temperance Society, The (Dainippon Kyofukai)—Address: 31 Kikugawa 1-chome, Honjo, Tokyo.
- Japan Volcanological Society, The (Nippon Kasan Gakkai)—Est. 1931. Address: c/o Seminary-room of Geology of the Faculty of Science, Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Japan Young Men's Assn., The (Dainippon Rengo Seinen dan)—Est. 1924. Address: Kasumigaoka, Yotsuya, Tokyo.
- Japan Esperanto-Instituto (Nippon Esperanto Gakkai)—Est. 1919. Address: 13 Motomachi 1-chome, Hongo, Tokyo.
- Japanese Association for the Advancement of Science, The (Nippon Gakujitsu Kyokai)—Est. 1925. Address: c/o Faculty of Medicine, Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Japanese Association for Tuberculosis, The (Nippon Kekkakubyo Gakkai)—Est. 1923. Address: Tokyo Municipal Sanatorium, Egota 3-chome, Nakano, Tokyo.
- Japanese Educational Assn., The (Teikoku Kyokai Kai)—Est. 1883. Address: 9 Hitotsubashi 2-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- Japanese Foundation for Cancer Research, The (Gan Kenkyukai)—Est. 1908. Address: 2615 Nishisugamo 2-chome, Toshimaku, Tokyo.
- Japanese Institute of Landscape Architects, The (Nippon Zoen Gakkai)—Est. 1926. Address: Faculty of Agriculture, Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Japanese Language Research Society (Kokugo Kyokai)—Est. 1920. Address: Domei Kaikan, 2 Nishi Kanda 1-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.
- Legal Research Society, The (Hogaku Kyokai)—Est. 1881. Address: c/o Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Literary Men's Assn. (Bungeika Kyokai)—Est. 1928. Address: 2 Tamuracho 5-chome, Shiba, Tokyo.
- Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau, The (Mitsubishi Keizai Kenkyusho)—Est. 1932. Address: 2 Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Momiyama's Orthopterological Laboratory (Momiyama Chogaku Kenkyusho)—Est. 1925. Address: 1146 Sasazuka, Tokyo.
- National Park Assn., The (Kokuritsu Koyen Kyokai)—Est. 1927. Address: c/o Bureau of Public Health, Dept. of Home Affairs, Tokyo.
- Nawa Entomological Laboratory, The (Nawa Konchu Kenkyusho)—Est. 1896. Address: Omiyamachi 3-chome, Gifu Prefecture.
- Philosophy Research Society, The (Tetsugaku Kai)—Est. 1884. Address: Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan, The (Nippon Sagaku Butsuri Gakkai)—Est. 1877. Address: Faculty of Science, Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Sanitary Industry Assn., The (Eisel Kogyo Kyokai)—Est. 1917. Address: Kenchiku Kaikan, 1 Ginza 2-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- Seminary for Research on Fire Arms (Kabei Gakkai)—Address: Zohsigaku Kyoshitsu, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Society of Chemical Industry, Japan, The (Kogyo Kagakukai)—Est. 1883. Address: Yurakukan, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Society of Mechanical Engineers, Japan, The (Nippon Kikai Gakkai)—Est. 1897. Address: Marunouchi Bldg., Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Tea Dobunkai—Est. 1899. Address: Kasumigaseki, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Tokyo Statistics Assn., The (Tokyo Tokai Kyokai)—Est. 1878. Address: 3 Nishi Ginza, Kyobashi, Tokyo.

Young Aviator Assn. of Japan, The (Dainippon Seinen Kekudan)—Est. 1937. Address: Hiblya, Tokyo.

### (6) POLITICAL & SOCIAL MOVEMENT

Kokuryu Kai—Est. 1901. Address: 2 Nagata-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Federation of Eastern Japan Consumers' Trade Unions, The (Kanto Shohi Kumiai Renmei)—Address: Oshimamachi, Joto, Tokyo.

Imperial Headquarters of Boy Scouts of Japan, The (Dai Nippon Shonendan Renmei)—Est. 1922. Address: Dept. of Education, Tokyo.

Japan Consumers' Union, The (Nippon Shohi Kumiai Domei)—Address: 2 Oshimamachi, Joto, Tokyo.

League for the Political Justice of Japan, The (Dai Nippon Seigidan)—Address: Minamicho, Takanawa, Shiba, Tokyo.

National Temperance League of Japan, The (Nippon Kokumin Kinshu Domei)—Est. 1898. Address: 2 Nishi Kanda 1-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.

Nationalistic Democratic Party, The (Kokusai Taihu To)—Est. 1931. Address: 66 Komagome-Horaicho, Hongo, Tokyo.

### (7) TRADE UNIONS

All-Japan Trade Union Federation, The (Zen Nippon Rodo Sodomei)—Est. 1912. Address: Mita Shikokumachi, Shiba, Tokyo.

Federation of the Japan Port Workers' Unions, The (Nippon Kowan Juyoku Kumiai)—Est. 1922. Address: 46 Kita Nakadori 6-chome, Nakaku, Yokohama.

General Confederation of Labor of Japan, The (Nippon Rodo Sorenmei)—Est. 1930. Address: 71 Aioicho, Kitaku, Osaka.

Japan Farmers' Union, The (Dainippon Nomin Kumiai)—Est. 1922. Address: 7 Nishikubo, Sakuragawa-cho, Shiba, Tokyo.

Japan General Federation of Trade Unions, The (Nippon Rodo Kumiai Sorengo)—Est. 1926. Address: Shikokumachi, Mita, Shiba, Tokyo.

Japan Seamen's Union, The (Nippon Kaikin Kumiai)—Est. 1921. Address: Kaigandori, Kobe.

League of the Japan Transportation Workers' Unions, The (Nippon Kotsu Rodo Sorenmei)—Est. 1928. Address: 1 Tsukiji 1-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.

League of the Naval Workers' Unions, The (Kaigun Rodo Kumiai Renmei)—Est. 1924. Address: 15 Hondori 12, Kure City.

Seamen's Union, The (Kaikin Kyokai)—Est. 1896. Address: 8 Shimo Yamatedori, Kobe.

### (8) SOCIAL WORK

Assn. for Love and Protection of Children, The (Jido Aigo Kai)—Est. 1926. Address: 2 Kasumigaseki 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Central Ex-prisoner's Aid Assn., The (Hosel Kai)—Est. 1913. Address: 7 Sanbancho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Dojunkwai Foundation (Dojun Kai)—Est. 1924. Address: 2 Kasumigaseki 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Imperial-Gift Charity Assn., The (Saisel Kai)—Est. 1911. Address: 1 Akabanecho, Shiba, Tokyo.

Imperial Sea-Disaster Relief Society, The (Teikoku Suinan Kyusai Kai)—Est. 1889. Address: 1 Sagacho, 10-chome, Fukagawa, Tokyo.

Japan Seamen's Aid Assn., The (Nippon Kaikin Ekisai Kai)—Est. 1880. Address: 51 Akashimachi, Kyobashi, Tokyo.

League of the District Committee (Homen Iin Renmei)—Est. 1922. Address: 2 Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Leprosy Prevention Association, The (Halbyo Yobo Kyokai)—Est. 1931. Address: c/o Dept. of Public Welfare, Tokyo.

National Social Works Assn., The (Chuo Shakai Jigyo Kyokai)—Est. 1908. Address: c/o Bureau of Social Affairs, Dept. of Home Affairs, Tokyo.

Red Cross Society of Japan, The (Nippon Sekijunji-sha)—Est. 1877. Address: 5 Shiba Park, Tokyo.

Salvation Army, The (Kyuseigun)—Est. 1895. Address: 17 Jimbocho, Kanda, Tokyo.

Social Work Dept. of the "Asahi" Newspaper Co., The (Asahi Shimbun Shakai Jigyodan)—Est. 1928. Address: 3 Nakanojima, Kitaku, Osaka.

Social Work Dept. of the "Mainichi" Newspaper Co., The (Osaka Mainichi Shimbun Shakai Jigyodan)—Est. 1910. Address: 2 Dojimaue, Kitaku, Osaka.

### (9) RELIGIOUS

All-Japan Shinto Union, The (Zenkoku Shinshoku Kai)—Est. 1898. Address: 11 Wakagicho, Shibuya, Tokyo.

League of Buddhist Y.M.C.A. of Japan, The (Zen Nippon Bukkyo Seinenkai Renmei)—Est. 1898. Address: 1 Hitotsubashidori 2-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.

National Christian Council of Japan, The (Nippon Kirisutokyo Renmei)—Est. 1923. Address: 4 Nishiki-cho 1-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.

National Committee of Y.M.C.A., The (Nippon Kirisutokyo Seinen Kai Domei)—Est. 1902. Address: 1 Nishi Kanda 1-chome, Tokyo.

National Sunday School Assn. of Japan, The (Nippon Nichiyogakko Kyokai)—Est. 1907. Address: Nishiki-cho 1-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.

## (10) FINE ARTS

- Free Painting Society of Japan, The (Nippon Jiyu Gadan)—Est. 1819. Address: Karasumaru-dori, Kyoto.
- Imperial Art Academy, The (Teikoku Geijutsu In)—Est. 1927. Address: Dept. of Education, Tokyo.
- Institute of Japanese Art, The (Nippon Bijutsu In)—Est. 1898. Address: Kami-misaki-minamicho, Yanaka, Shitaya, Tokyo.
- Japan Applied Arts Assn., The (Nippon Kogei Bijutsu Kai)—Est. 1926. Address: 1 Yanaka Majimacho, Shitaya Tokyo.
- Japan Ukiyoe Assn., The (Nippon Ukiyoe Kyokai)—Est. 1922. Address: c/o Ochiai, 9 Fujimicho 5-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japanese Institute of Fine Arts, The (Nippon Bijutsu Kyokai)—Est. 1878. Address: Ueno Park, Tokyo.
- National Art Assn., The (Kokumin Bijutsu Kyokai)—Est. 1915. Address: c/o "Marble" Meiji Seimei-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Nihon Kai—Est. 1914. Address: 17 Banshumachi, Yotsuya, Tokyo.
- Pacific Art Society, The (Taiheyo Ga Kai)—Est. 1902. Address: 1 Yanaka Mashimacho, Shitaya, Tokyo.

## (11) SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP

- Electric Enterprisers' Club, The (Denki Club)—Est. 1925. Address: 3 Yurakucho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Industrial Club of Japan, The (Nippon Kogyo Club)—Est. 1917. Address: c/o Nihon Club, 2 Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Kojunsha Club—Est. 1879. Address: 4 Ginza 6-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.
- Osaka Club—Est. 1915. Address: 5 Imabashi, Higashiku, Osaka.
- Peers' Hall, The (Kazoku Kalkan)—Est. 1874. Address: 4 Kasumigaseki 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Tokyo Club—Est. 1888. Address: Kasumigaseki 3-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

## (12) SPORTS &amp; ATHLETICS

- All Japan Amateur Pugilists' League, The (Zen Nippon Amateur Kento Renmei)—Est. 1924. Address: Nippon Bldg., Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- All-Japan Athletic League, The (Zen Nippon Bikkai Kyogi Renmei)—Est. 1925. Address: 6th Bldg., Nakadori, Marunouchi, Tokyo.
- Dai Nippon Bataku Kai—Est. 1909. Address: Okazaki Park, Kyoto.
- Imperial Horse-Race Assn., The (Teikoku Bajitsu Kyokai)—Est. 1926. Address: Totaku Bldg., 1 Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Japan Amateur Athletic Assn., The (Dai Nippon Taiiku Kyokai)—Est. 1911. Address: Tonichikan, 11 Yurakucho 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Japan Aquatic Sporting League, The (Nippon Suikyojori Renmei)—Est. 1924. Address: Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Japan Horse-riding Assn., The (Nippon Jaba Kyokai)—Est. 1922. Address: Yonei Bldg., 3 Ginza 2-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.

Japan Lawn Tennis Assn., The (Nippon Tenkyu Kyokai)—Est. 1922. Address: Ando Shippo Bldg., 4 Ginza 5-chome, Kyobashi, Tokyo.

Japanese Alpine Club, The (Nippon Sangaku Kai)—Est. 1906. Address: Fujiya Bldg., Kotohiracho 1-chome, Shiba, Tokyo.

Kodo Kan—Est. 1892. Address: Kolshikawamachi, Kolshikawa, Tokyo.

Meiji Jingu Physical Culture Assn., The (Meiji Jingu Taiiku Kai)—Est. 1924. Address: c/o Dept. of Education, Tokyo.

National Ski Assn., The (Zen Nippon Ski Renmei)—Est. 1925. Address: 308 Komagome Shinmeicho, Hongo, Tokyo.

Nippon Rugby Assn.—Est. 1927. Address: Kogyo Bldg., 5 Ginza, Kyobashi, Tokyo.

Wrestling Assn. of Japan, The (Dai Nippon Sumo Kyokai)—Est. 1925. Address: 25 Motomachi, Honjo, Tokyo.

## (13) WOMEN

Assn. of Military and Naval Officers' Wives, The (Rikukaigun Shoko Fujinkai)—Est. 1906. Address: 11 Wakamatsu-cho, Ushigome, Tokyo.

Central Women's Assn., The (Chuo Fujin Kai)—Est. 1928. Address: 1957 Nagasaki Minamimachi, Toshima, Tokyo.

Federation of Women's Assn. of Japan, The (Dai Nippon Bengo Fujinkai)—Est. 1920. Address: 12 Shiba Park, Tokyo.

Japan Red-Cross Volunteer Nurses Assn., The (Nippon Sekifuji-sha Tokushi Kangofu Kai)—Est. 1887. Address: Shiba Park, Shiba, Tokyo.

Japan Women's Christian Temperance Union, The (Nippon Kirisutokyo Fujin Kyofu Kai)—Est. 1886. Address: 360 Hyakuninmachi 3-chome, Yodobashi, Tokyo.

League of Y.W.C.A. of Japan, The (Kirisutokyo Joshi Seinenkai Nippon Domei)—Est. 1895. Address: 13 Nishikicho 1-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.

Medical-Women's Assn. of Japan, The (Nippon Jof Kai)—Est. 1902. Address: 2 Hongo 2-chome, Hongo, Tokyo.

Patriotic Women's Assn., The (Aikoku Fujin Kai)—Est. 1901. Address: 5 Kudan 1-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Women's Settlement, The (Fujin Settlement)—Est. 1911. Address: 1 Kikugawacho, Honjo, Tokyo.

Women's Suffrage League of Japan, The (Fusen Kaku-toku Domei)—Est. 1924. Address: 5 Owaricho, Yotsuya, Tokyo.

## (14) TRAVELLING, SIGHT-SEEING, AMUSEMENT, ETC.

Assn. for the Preservation of Japanese Dogs, The (Nippon Ken Hozon Kai)—Est. 1928. Address: 1,321 Setagaya 2-chome, Setagaya, Tokyo.

Broadcasting Corporation of Japan, The (Nippon Hoso Kyokai)—Est. 1926. Address: 2-chome, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Hot Spring Assn., The (Nippon Onsen Kyokai)—Est. 1929. Address: c/o Japan Tourist Bureau, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

Japan "Go" Assn., The (Nippon Kiri)—Est. 1924. Address: 1 Nagatacho 2-chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Japan Tourist Bureau (Nippon Ryoko Kyokai)—Est. 1912. Address: Tokyo Station Bldg., Tokyo.

Japan Travel Publicity Assn., The (Kokusai Kanko Kyokai)—Est. 1931. Address: c/o Dept. of Railways, Tokyo.

Federation of "Shogi" or Chess (Taisei-kai)—Est. 1936. Address: 14 Ichibancho, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

Index

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers

Table with columns: AD. Page, (F.S.) & B.S., and AD. Page. Lists various companies and their corresponding page numbers and sections.

Note: F.S. indicates Front Section B.S. indicates Back Section

GENERAL INDEX

Table with columns: (A), Japan, M'kuo, and Japan M'kuo. Lists various topics and their page numbers, categorized into sections (A) and (B).

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Loans to Industries	257	754	Bus Lines	790	
System	254	745	Business Profit Tax	248	741
Bannermen		601	Butter Productoin	412	
Barley, Price	446		Butfon Export	454, 464	
Production	289		Output	431	
Baseball	500				
Basketball	501				
Batteries Output	414				
Battleships Statistics	105				
Bays and Harbours	18	588			
Bean (See also "Soya Beans")					
Bean-Cake Exports		813			
Imports	391,455	460			
Production		813			
Bean-Oil Exports	454	813			
Industry		812			
Beans & Peas Exports	461	657			
Imports	455				
Beef Imports	455				
Tallow Imports	455				
Beer	411	815			
Companies	411	815			
Exports	454				
Destination by	462				
Production	411	815			
Beverages	411	814			
Bicycle Exports	415				
Production	424				
Bill Clearing	268	756			
Birds	26	509			
Births	46				
Rate	45				
Still-births	46				
Bleaching Powder	394				
Price	447				
Index	390				
Board, Marshals and Admirals	98				
Boiler Production	414				
Bonds Aggregate Value	442				
Domestic	240	739			
Held Abroad	242	739			
Quotation	433				
Foreign	240	739			
Quotation	444				
Issued	253	739			
National	239	739			
Book, Imports, Exports	158				
Botany	24	596			
Bourse	441	766			
Boxing	501				
Boy Scouts	135				
Brass Export	454				
Brewery Cos.	436	815			
Industry	363	815			
Brewing & Distilling	410	811			
Brick Industry					
Price	447				
Production	400				
Bridge, Railway	195	811			
British India, Trade with	469, 475	654			
Brush Export	455				
Production	429				
Buckwheat Production	289				
Buddhism	113, 115	733			
Introduction	29, 33				
Temple	116	732			
Budget State (See "State Budget")					
Bullion Exports & Imports	453				
"Bunten"	161				
Burglary, Prevention Law	140				
Bushido	115				

## (C)

Cabbage Production	290	
Cabinet	65, 74	629
Calcium Cyanide	391	
Calendar Introduced	33	
Camelia Oil Production	403	
Camphor	309, 406	
Exports	454, 462	
Monopoly	245	
Oil Production	404	
Output	292	
Taiwan of	545	
Cancer, Death Rate	151	
Canned Provisions	412	
Capital Available for Investment	262	
Foreign Imports	242	
Issues in Japan	263	
Investment, Japanese		869
Capitalization, Cos. by	441	766
Industries By	439	803
Carbonate of Calcium	391	
Carbonic Magnesia	392	
Caroline Island	564	
Carrot Production	290	
Cattle	295	689
Caustic Soda	395	809
Consumption Industries by	395	
Imports	455	
Countries by	458	
Export	395	
Price	447	
Production	391, 395	
Index	390	
Celluloid Production	406	806
Cement	401	806
Companies	436	806
Consumption	402	806
Export Value	454	
Destinations By	465	
Industry Statistics	362	806
Price	447	778
Production	401	806
Index	360, 390	
Censorship	155	
Central Bank of Manchou		747
Ceramic Industry	390	801
Industry Investment		803
per Laborer Productivity	327	
Production Value	360	807
Statistics	362	801
Chamber of Commerce & Industry	441	762
Chang Tso-lin		602
Changpaishan Mountains		583
Charcoal, Price	447	
Special Account Law	83	
Chemical Cos.	436	808
Industry	390	806
Investment		803
Productivity per Laborer	327	
Statistics	363	
Fertilizers	391	
Output	391	
Chemical & Physical Institute	130, 188	

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Chiamussu		844	Religion	514	
Chichibu, Prince	54		Rice	522	
Chientao Province Area		582	Royal House	58	
Chin		599	Sanitation	514	
China Affairs Board	72		Sericulture	523	
War Expenditure	253		Shipping	520	
Central Gov. Establishment	90		Silver of	347	
Foreign Trade Diagram	12		Stock-farming	523	
Incident (See also "Sino-Japanese Hostilities")			Telegraph Service	531	
China-Japan War (See Sino-Japanese War)			Trade	528	
Relation with Japan	89		Chosenese Immigration		616
China		882	Christian Persecutions	33	
Central China Develop. Co.		886	Temperance Union	120	
Coal Production		893	Work	117	
Cotton Cultivation		893	Christianity	116	733
Customs Revenue		893	Churches	119	
Entrance and Clearance of Ships		893	Chronology	80	605
Export Commodites By Customer			Important Events	33	
Countries		891	Cigar Production	291	
Foreign Investment		886	Cigarettes Production	291	
Purposes by		886	Cinema Industry	163	
Foreign Trade			Cities		
Commodities by		889	Administration of	71	
Countries By		887	Climate	21	592
Iron Deposits		894	Distances Between	196, 204	798
Output		894	Finance of	488	
Mineral Output		894	Foreign Trade	495	
National Railway		887	Hospitals in	489	
North China Develop. Co.		884	Number of	71	
Treaty Japan and China		882	Population of	46, 487	
China-Japan War (See Sino-Japanese War)			Schools in	489	
Chinaware Production	400		Social Works	489	
Chinchow Province		582, 840	Premier	487	836
Chinese Books Introduced	33		Transportation of	488	
Immigration into Manchoukuo		613	Water-works	489	
Labor, Immigrants		845	Civil Appointments	65	
Chosen		510	Cases	137	
Administration		511	Procedure Law	137	
Agricultural Area		284	Service	65	
Output		521	Rank	65	
Agriculture		521	Climate	19	592
Annexation Date		34	Cities		592
Area	15,	510	Clock Exports	415	
Banking		515	Clock & Watch Industry	425	
Birth Rate		511	Coal	352	707
Chosenese in Japan		46	Chosen of	525	
Cities, Principal		511	Consumption By	353	709
Climate		510	Demand and Supply	353	709
Coast	19,	15	Deposits	352	707
Communications		531	Distribution Control Law	83	
Conquest of		33	Export	465	708
Crops, Staple		522	Value	454	655
Education		513	Volume	353	655
Fauna and Flora		25	5-Year Plan Outlay		865
Finance		512	Output		865
Fishery		521	Imports, Countries by	459	
Foreign Trade	451,	517	Ratio to Demand	364	
Forestry		525	Value	455	
Output Value		521	Volume	353	
Garrison		515	Liquefaction	357	721, 865
Geographical Position		510	S.M.R. Investment in		858
Industrial Output		521	Mines	353	858
Mfg. Industry	521,	527	Price	447	778
Mining		524	Production Index	336	
Output Value		521	Coastline	15	588
Mineral Products		524	Fishing	314	
Monopoly		520	Coastwise Shipping	216	
Pastoral Output		521	Cocoa Imports	413	
Population	44,	510	Coconut Oil Production	403	
Occupation By		511	S. Sea Islands	574	
Public Works		515	Cocoon Production	284, 302	805
Railways		529			



	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Cocooning .....	302	805	Crafts .....	159	
Co-Education .....	122		Crane Production .....	420	
Coffee Imports .....	413		Credit Assn. ....		753
Cold Springs .....	38		Crimes Classified .....	144	636
Colleges .....	125	727	Criminal Cases .....	138	636
Colonies (See under "Chosen", "Taiwan", "Nanyo", "Karafuto", "Kwantung") .....			Crown Prince .....	54	
Colonization .....		613	Cruisers Statistics .....	105	
Commerce .....	433	761	Cucumber Production .....	290	
Commercial Companies .....	440	768	Cultural Decoration .....	162	
Financing .....		754	Currency .....	263	758
Law Promulgation .....	34		in Circulation .....	263	758
Commodity Prices (See "Prices") .....			System .....	263	758
Commodities Forward Quotation ..	447		Value .....	263	758
Stocked .....	367		Velocity of Circulation .....	264	
Commodore Perry .....	33		Curtailment Ind. Production .....	366	
Communications .....	166	780	Customs Revenue .....	483	742
Companies, Business by .....		766	Cyclones .....		592
Capitalization by .....	441	767			
Classified .....	433	766			
Industries by .....	439	767			
Leading .....		771			
Concordia Association .....		624			
Confucianism .....		732			
Conscription .....	100	646			
Constitution of Japan .....	878				
Consul, Honorary Japanese .....	911				
Consular Jurisdiction .....		635			
Officials in Manchoukuo .....		641			
Consuls Abroad .....	910	641			
Convicts, Classified .....	144	636			
Collies .....		846			
Labor .....		846			
Cooperative Societies .....	176	754			
Copper .....	349	719			
Chosen of .....	525				
Exports Value .....	454				
Imports to Demand .....	364				
Mines .....	347				
Production Index .....	336				
Statistics .....	350				
Wire Price .....	446				
Copra, S. Sea Islands .....	574				
Coral Fishery .....	316				
Corporate Profits .....	439				
Corporations, Leading .....	434	771			
Copyright .....	158				
Cost of Living .....	328	851			
Cotton Cloth Exports .....	372				
Imports .....		662			
Production .....	372				
Seed Oil Output .....	291, 403				
Raw Imports .....	371, 455, 458	662, 804			
Raw Imports Ratio to Demand ..	365				
Raw Price .....		803			
Spinning .....	369	803			
Spinning Composite Statistics ..	362	803			
Spinning Equipment .....	374	804			
Spinning Mills in China .....	375				
Textile Production Index .....	360				
Tissue Exports .....	454, 463				
Yarn Export .....	372, 454, 463				
Yarn Price .....	446				
Yarn Production Index .....	360				
Court Decorations .....	60	623			
Justice of .....	137	620			
Juvenile .....	139				
Martial Law .....	98				
Rank .....	61	623			
Crab Catches .....	321				

## (D)

Daido Gakuin .....		727
Dairen .....		839
Harbor .....		588
Dairy-farming .....		295
Products Production .....		412
Dalai-nor .....		587
Deaf and Dumb Schools .....		124
Deaths .....		46
Causes by .....		151
Classified .....		150, 276
Rates .....		45, 153
Unnatural .....		142
Debentures Aggregate Value .....		442
Issued .....		242
Issued Abroad .....		242
Issued Enterprises by .....		441
Banks Outstanding .....		239
Companies Outstanding .....		239
Rates By .....		241
Securities of Banks .....		256
Debts, National .....		240
Per Capita .....		243
Decoration Court .....		60
Defense, National (See National Defense)		
Dentists .....		146
Department Stores .....		436
Destroyers Statistics .....		106
Dichromic Kali Output .....		391
Diesel, Marine Engines .....		419
Diet .....		74
Economic Legislations Passed ..		82
First Convention .....		34
Diplomacy .....		88
Diplomats Abroad .....		904
Foreign .....		904
Diseases Classified .....		831
Distances, Cities Between .....		196, 204
Distilling & Brewing Ind. ....		410
Dividend Rates, Leading Cos. ....		434
Divorce, Number & Ratio .....		46
Doctors' Degree Holders .....		125
Domei News Agency .....		157
Duties, Estates on .....		248
Legacy .....		248
Dynamo Import .....		460
Production .....		414
Dyestuffs Imports, Countries by ..		455, 458
Industry .....		392

## (E)

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Industry Composite Statistics ..	363		Female Workers (See "Women Workers")		
Production .....	392	810	Fencing .....		133
Earthquakes .....	38, 41		Fengtien Province Area .....		582
Great Tokyo .....	39		Fertilizers .....	300, 390	808
Economic Policy .....		861	Imports .....	391	656
Education .....	122	723	Industry Composite Statistics ..	363	801
Expenditure .....	131	729	Japan Fertilizer Co. Law .....	83	
Imperial Rescript Date .....	34		Production .....	390	808
Japanese in Manchuria .....		731	Finance .....	226	734
Military Schools .....	101	645	Cities of .....	238, 488	
Moral .....	132		Local Bodies .....	237	
Naval .....	103		State (See "State Finance") ..		
Secondary .....	124	724	Towns, Villages .....	238	
System .....	122	725	Fire Brigades .....	142	
Technical .....	126	726	Clay .....		807
Text-books .....	123	728	Fish, Export, Import .....	318	702
Women .....		724	Kinds of .....	312	598
Egg Plant .....	290		Oil Export .....	454	
Eggs Output .....	284, 296	692	Destinations by .....	462	660
Election, General .....	78		Production .....	404	703
Law Violation .....	79		Fishery .....	311	701
Under Universal Suffrage .....	71		Administration .....	312	
Electoral System .....	76		Association .....	313	
Electric Companies .....	388, 434	822	Crafts .....	313	703
Globes Export .....	430		Companies .....	439	
Globes Production .....	414, 430		Culture Grounds, Catches .....	317	
Industry .....	383	818	Deep-Sea .....	315	
Industry Composite Statistics ..	363	820	Export .....	454	702
Industry Generation Capacity ..		828	Export, Destinations By .....	461	
Industry Investment .....		803	Hokkaido in .....	317	
Light Demand .....	386		Institute .....	129	
Power, By Rivers .....	384	818	Population .....	313	702
Power Consumption By Industries	386	820	Production Value .....	438	703
Power Control .....	388		Products .....	316	703
Power 5-Year Plan .....		865	Soviet Waters .....	320	
Wire Output .....	414		Value of Catch .....	311	703
Elevator Production .....	420		Whaling .....	316	
Embassy Foreign Staff Names .....	904	641	Five Year Plan .....		862
Emigration Countries by .....	50		Capital Requirements .....		865
Japanese .....	49		Source .....		865
Remittance .....	50		Production Estimate .....		865
Emperor .....	54	619	Flax Imports .....	291, 381	685
Enthronment .....	32	604	Production .....		805
Life Sketch .....	54	623	Flora .....	24, 27	596
List of .....	62		Specialists .....		28
Status .....	73	619	Flour Export .....	410, 454	
Employment Applications .....	179		Destination By .....	461	
Empress .....	54		Milling .....	409	817
Enamel Production .....	393		Price .....	446	778
Engineering & Machinery .....	414	823	Production .....	409	817
Epidemics, Animal .....	294		Cos. By .....	410	817
Laboratories .....	149		Foodstuff Companies .....	436	
Eras, Japan of .....	63		Imports Value .....	455	656
Exchange .....	441	765	Industry .....	407	814
Companies .....	436	774	Price .....	446	778
Foreign (See Foreign Exchange)			Ford .....	424	
Foreign .....	267	759	Foreign Affairs (See "Diplomacy")		
Expatriation .....	49		Foreign, Capital Imports .....	242	
Exports (See "Foreign Trade") ..			Consulates in Japan .....	906	
Exporter Indemnification of .....			Exchange .....	266	759
Losses Law .....	84		Control .....	266	759
			Rate .....	267	759
			Yen Linkage to Dollar ..	268	
			Diplomats in Manchoukuo .....		641
			Investments, in Japan .....	448	
			Office Expenditure .....	233	
			Policy .....	88	639
			Students in Japan .....	134	729
			Foreign Trade .....	450	652
			Balance Int'l Payments .....	477	

## (F)

Factory, Industries by .....	362	802
Labor .....	325	801
Farmers Economic Conditions .....	298	849
Farming (See "Agriculture") .....		
Fauna .....	24	597

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Commodity Groups by .....	452	652	Economic .....	36	
Compared With Production .....	453		Mongolia .....		591
Countries By .....	453	656	German Recognition .....		639
Export, Commodities By Countries .....	460	656	Germany Relations With .....	89	639
Finished Goods In .....	452	652	Ginseng .....	520	655
Group By .....	454	652	Glass .....	402	807
Import Commodities By Countries .....	457	660	Exports .....	403	
Indices Value, Volume, United .....			Destinations By .....	465	
Price .....	451		Composite Statistics .....	362	
Invisible Trade .....	476	665	Value .....	455	
Japan's Position In World .....			Imports .....	403	778
Trade .....	450, 479		Price .....	447	807
Japan Proper .....	451		Production .....	402	
Political Units by .....	453		Index .....	360, 390	
Ports by .....	478	656	Gloves Manufacture .....	428	
Principal Imp. & Exp. .....	454	655	Glycerine Output .....	392, 405	
Raw Materials in .....	452	652	"Go" (Capacity measure) .....		
Trade Agreements .....	484	670	"Go" (Quantity measure) .....		
Yen-blot with .....	456, 475		Goats .....	295	690
Foreign Visitors .....	48, 209		Godowns .....	444	765
Foreigners' Criminal Cases .....	139		Gold .....	346	715
Legal Status of .....	49		Chosen of .....	347, 525	
Occupation by .....	48		Exports and Imports .....	453	
Residents .....	46	612	Five Year Plan .....		865
Forest Area .....	305	696	Gov't Holdings .....	265	758
" to Country Compared .....	285		Mines .....	347	716
By-Products .....	308		Production .....	264, 347	715
Important .....	306		Index .....	336	
Output .....	308	698	Purchase Price .....	265	758
Ownership .....	306	700	Standard Adoption .....	34	
Production Value .....	438	698	Golf .....	500	
Zones .....	305	582, 597	"Gomei-Kaisha" .....	433	
Formosa (See "Taiwan") .....			Goods Warehoused .....	444	
Frost .....	23	595	"Goshi-Kaisha" .....	433	
Fowls, Value of .....	286		Government, Local .....	70	621
Freight, Shipping .....	217		System .....	65	619
Fruits Output Value .....	284, 286	688	Grapes Production .....	290	
Taiwan of .....	542		Graphite, Chosen of .....	525	
Funds, Available for Investment .....	262		Groundnuts .....		678
Fuel Consumption by Industry .....	364		Export .....		675
Price .....	447	778	Guilds, Consumption .....		765
Fuhsin .....		844	Imports .....		764
Fuji Mountain Eruption .....	33		Staple Commodities .....	448	
Height, Location .....	16, 507		Gunboats Statistics .....	106	645
Silk Price .....	446		Gunny Bags Imports .....		805
Fur-bearing Animals .....		597	Gunpowder Industry .....		811
Fushun .....		841			
Fuyu .....		599			

(G)

Games .....	509		Ham Production .....	412	
Law .....	508		Hanka Lake .....		587
Gas Industry .....	389	823	Harbin .....		837
Composite Statistics .....	363	823	Climate .....		592
Investment .....	363	803	Harbors .....	18	588
Gasoline .....	355	720	S.M.R. Investment .....		858
Price .....	356, 447	778	Hat Exports .....	428	
Genealogy, Imperial House .....	62		Destinations By .....	464	
General Election Results .....	78		Manufacture .....	428	
General Motors .....	424		Health, Insurance .....	178	
Genhis Khan .....		600	Students of .....	131	
"Genro" .....	74		Heian Period .....	29	
Geographical Position .....	15	582	Heiho Province Area .....		582
Geographical Position .....	15	582	Heilungkiang River .....		585, 794
Geography .....	15	581	Hemp Cloth Production .....	381	
Boundaries .....	15	582	Flax, etc., Import Ratio To .....		
Geological Eras .....	35	589	Demand .....	365	
Composition .....	35	591	Imports .....		805
Geology .....	35	589	Value .....	455	805
			Production .....	291	805
			Dressing Industry .....		804

(H)

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Seed Oil .....	403	658	Palace, Area & Location .....	59	
Hides (See also "Leather") .....			Universities .....	125	
Hide & Leather Exports .....		828	Import (See "Foreign Trade") .....		
Countries By .....	457	657	Import Guild .....		764
Import Value .....	455		Tariff .....	482	667
Industry .....		827	Income, Index of Laborers .....		852
Hideyoshi .....	31		People's .....		
Invasion of Korea .....	33		Per Capita (National) .....	243	
History .....	29	599	Tax .....	248	740
Ancient Times .....	29	599	Indigo Production .....	291	
Modern .....	32	601	Indo-China Route Closure .....	92	
Hockey & Cricket .....	504		Industrial Assn. .....	365	
Hokkaido Coast .....	15, 19		Bank of Manchou .....		748
Fauna and Flora .....	25		Chemical Output .....	391	808
Fishery .....	317		Control Law .....		861
Honey, Value of .....	286		Debentures Issued .....	242, 441	
Honours, Posthumous .....	61		Financing .....	439	754
Horses .....	295	690	Five Year Plan .....		862
Racing .....	506		Production .....	438	802
Horticulture .....	290	688	Curtailed .....	366	
Hospitals .....	147	829	Diagram .....		
Cities By .....	489		Expansion Plan .....	367	863
Classified .....	147	829	Indices .....	359	
Hot Springs .....	37		Int'l Comparison .....		
Popular .....	37		Value .....	326, 360	
Radio-Activity .....	38		Properties .....	184	
Hotels .....	209	800	Shares Value Index .....	443	
S.M.R. Investment .....		858	Industries, Control Under .....		862
House of Peers .....	75		Loans to .....	257	754
of Representatives .....	76		Production by .....	438	
Housing Question .....	174		Power Consumption by .....	364	
Hsieh-Ho-Hui .....		624	Insane Asylums .....	147	
Hsingan Area .....		582	Insectifuge Exports, Destinations by .....	462	
Range .....		582	Institutions, Learned & Social .....		1197
Hsinking .....		836	Instruments Production .....	425	
Area .....		582	Insurance .....	273	756
Climate .....		592	Accident .....	279	
Hsu Shih-chang .....		602	Automobile .....	279	
Hulanho River .....		586	Business Law .....	282	
Hulutao Port .....		588, 796	Companies .....	280	756
Humidity .....	23	594	Statistics .....	277	757
Hydrochloric Acid Output .....	391		Conscription .....	278	
Hydrogen Output .....	392		Fidelity .....	279	
Hygiene, Students of .....	131		Fire .....	279	

(I)

Ice Production .....	413		Life .....	278	757
Iihuli Mountains .....		583	Livestock .....	293	689
Iihou Tribe .....			Marine .....	279	
Immigration .....		613	Postal Life .....	117	757
Chinese .....		613	Property .....		757
Chosenese .....		616	Steam-boiler .....	279	
Companies .....		616	Transport .....	279	
Five Year Plan .....		865	Internal Combustion Engine Im-		
Japanese .....		613	ports .....	415, 456	824
Imperial Academy .....	130		International Payments Balance .....	477	665
of Arts .....	160		Iodic Kali Output .....	391	
Aero Assn. .....	205		Inventions, Encouragement of .....	187	
Board of Art .....	161		Inventors, Honored .....	188	
Court .....	54		Foreign .....	448	870
Decorations .....	61	623	Funds Available .....	262	
Family .....	54		Industries by .....	439	869
House Genealogy .....	62		Invisible Trade .....	476	665
Household Dept. .....	59		Iron & Steel Industry .....	388	341
Household Dept. Official .....	895		Composite Statistics .....		
Estate .....	58		Control .....		
Law Property of .....	59		Expansion Program .....	344	
Marine Observatory .....	221		Five Year Plan .....		865



	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Medical History .....	146		(N)		
Practitioners No. ....	146	829	Nagoya .....	495	
Meiji, Emperor .....	33		Climate .....	21	
Period .....	32		Finance .....	488	
Menthol .....	405		Foreign Trade .....	496	
Export Value .....	454		Harbor .....	495	
Mercury Statistics .....	351		Hospitals, Physicians .....	489	
Metal (s) Price .....	446		Population .....	487, 495	
Metallic Industry Composite Statistics	362	801	Schools .....	489	
Investment .....		803	Transportation .....	488	
Production Value .....	360		Wards .....	495	
Meter(s) Imports .....	415		Water-works .....	489	
Production .....	425		Nanyo (S. Sea Islands) .....	564	
Midwives .....	181		Administration .....	566	
Mikasa, Prince .....	55		Agricultural Area Compared .....	284	
Military Conscription System .....	100	645	Agriculture .....	573	
Educational Institutions .....	101	645	Area .....	564	
Relief Service .....	183		Climate .....	564	
School Training .....	133		Commerce .....	575	
Service Bank .....	65		Communications .....	578	
Service Law Revision .....	110		Copra .....	574	
Milk Output .....	284, 296		Education .....	570	
Millet Output .....	289	683	Finance .....	569	
Production .....	412		Fishery .....	575	
Mineral(s) .....	36	706	Foreign Trade .....	451, 577	
Production Law .....	358	706	Forestry .....	574	
Value .....	336	600	Fruits .....	573	
Ming Dynasty .....		600	Geographical Position .....	564	
Mining .....	336	705	Industry .....	575	
Companies .....	434	709	Judicature .....	571	
Bus. Results .....	358		Manufactured Goods .....	576	
No., etc. ....	439		Languages .....	565	
Lots .....	337		Manners & Customs .....	565	
Production Index .....	336		Mining .....	576	
Minister(s) Abroad .....	908	629	Population .....	44, 568	
Ministry (s), Composition of .....	66	619	Postal Savings .....	578	
Mobilization Law .....		649	Race .....	565	
Mohammedanism .....		733	Railways .....	579	
Molybdenum, Chosen of .....	525		Religion .....	570	
"Momme" .....			South Sea Colonization Co. ....	579	
(See "Weights & Measures")			Sugar Cane Output .....	574	
"Momme" ("Weights & Measures")	13		Nara Court at .....	33	
Mongol, Armade .....	30		Period .....	29	739
Education .....		730	National Bonds, Issued Abroad .....	242	739
Repulsed from Japan .....	33		Debt Outstanding .....	239	739
Mongola Trial System .....		632	Defence .....	98	643
Monopoly Regulations .....	184	743	Act .....		651
State .....	244		Defense, Personnel .....	100	648
Motion Picture Industry .....	163	731	Expenditures .....		
Motor Cars .....			National Finance .....		
(See Also "Automobiles")			(See "State Finance")		
Motor(s) Production .....	414		Mobilization Law .....		649
Transport .....		789	Policy, Konoye on .....	84	
Mountain(s) .....	15	582	Treasures .....	162	727
Mountaineering .....	507		University, The .....		
"Mujin" .....	262		Wealth .....	244	
Mukden .....		841	Naturalization .....	49	
Climate .....		592	Naval Aviation .....	109	
Mulberry Plantations .....	302		Bases .....	102	
Municipal System .....	71		Education .....	103	
Muriate of Potash Import .....	391		Enlistment .....	103	
Muromachi Period .....	30		Personnel .....	102	
Museum & Libraries .....	132	730	Power Compared .....	104	
Art .....	162		Shipbuilding .....	102	
Music .....	163		Navigation .....	219	
Mutankinag .....		844	Zone .....	214	
Province Area .....		582	Navy .....	98, 102	643
River .....		586	Expenditure .....	99, 233	
Mutual Aid Ass'n .....	177		Near-Sea Service .....	215	
Assistance Pact Conclusion .....	93				

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Netherlands E. Indies			(P)		
Japanese Statement .....	92		Pacific Mandated Islands		
Foreign Trade with .....	469, 475		(See "Nanyo")		
News Agency(ies) .....	157		Pact, Tripartite Conclusion of .....	93	
Newspaper(s) .....	155		Paint Exports .....	394	660
Circulations, Etc. ....	156		Imports .....	394	660
Nichiren .....	115		Industry .....	393	810
Nickel Import Ratio to Demand .....	364		Painting, Japanese .....	159	
Statistics .....	351		Palau Island .....	564, 569	
Nikakai .....	162		Paper Exports .....	397	
Nippon Bijutsu-in .....	162		Destinations by .....	465	
Nippon Yusen Kaisha .....	214		Value .....	454	
Nitrate of Soda Import .....	391	656	Imports .....	397	
Countries by .....	458		Countries by .....	459	
Value .....	455		Value .....	456	
Nitric Acid Price .....	447		Industry .....	363	807
Nitrolime Production Index .....	390		Production .....	395	
Nobunaga .....	30		Index .....	390	
Nomonhan Incident .....		641	Park (s) National .....	508	
Nonni River .....		585	Pasture Area .....	285	681
Notes Issued .....	264	758	Patents .....	185, 187	763
Nuerhachi .....		601	Medicines .....	149	
Nunkiang River .....		795	Paulownia Oil Production .....	403	
Nurchens .....		600	Paupers .....	182	
			Pawnshops .....	259	753
			Peace, Police Regulations .....	140	
			Preservation Law .....	140	
			Peaches Production .....	270	
			Peaks, Principal .....	16	583
			Peanut Oil Production .....	403	
			Pearl Culture .....	217	
			Pears Production .....	290	
			Peasant Movements .....	323	
			Peers, House of .....	74	
			Reform of .....	77	
			Peerage .....	61	
			Penhsihu .....	842	
			Pension .....	70	624
			System .....	69	
			Peppermint Oil, Destinations by .....	462	
			Exports Value .....	454	
			Production .....	291, 405	
			Perilla Oil .....	403	687
			Periodicals .....	158	
			Perry Commodore .....	33	
			Petroleum (See also "Oil")		
			Petroleum .....	354	720
			Consumption by Industries .....	364	
			Imports .....	356, 457	663
			Ratio to Demand .....	364	
			Production Index .....	336	
			Synthetic Production .....	357	721
			Phosphor Output .....	392	
			Phosphorite Imports .....	391, 455	
			Countries by .....	455	
			Ores Import Ratio to Demand .....	365	
			Physical Culture .....	132	
			Features .....	15	
			Physicians .....	146	829
			Pig (s) .....	295	

(O)

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Pig Iron, Chosen of	525		ties	363	802
" Five Year Plan Output		865	" Investment	439	803
" Imports	345, 339		" Production Value	363, 360	
" Countries by	459		Introduced	33	
" Ratio to Demand	364		Prisons, Finance	145	
" Value	455		Statistics	143	637
" Price	447		Privy Council	60, 73	619
" Production	339	712	Production		
" Cos. by	374	712	(See also "Industrial Production")		
Pilots, Ship	219		Production, Ind. Curtailment Rate	366	
Pineapples, Taiwan	542, 547		" Expansion Plan	367	
Pinkiang Province Area		582	Production, Industries by	438	802
Pipe Ceramic Production	400		Profits, Corporate, Ind. by	439	
Pirton Lake		587	Profit (s) Leading Companies	434	
Pitch Production	355		Prostitutes Hospitals	149	
Plains, Principal	17	584	Prostitutes	117	733
Platinum Statistics	351		Protestant Work	407	814
Plums Production	290		Provision Industry	407	
Pohai		599	" Composite Statistics	363	
Police	139	633	" Investment	439	803
Arrests by	141		" Production, etc.	439	802
Offences	140		" Production Value	360	
Officers	140	635	Public Dining Halls	175	
Water		634	Public Finance (See State Finance)		
Polish Recognition		639	Public Health	146	829
Political Parties Dissolution	86		Lodgings	174	
" Members	79		Markets	174	
Politics	73		Publications	155	730
Franchise Holders	79		Imports, Exports	158	
Women in	180		Law	158	730
Ponape Island	564, 569		Subjects by	158	730
Poor People	174		Pulp	397	807
Population	43	610	Consumption Classified	398	
Age Groups by	44	611	Five Year Plan	398	865
Chosen (See under "Chosen")			Imports	397	
Cities	46, 487	611	" Countries by	457	
Colonies	44		" Ratio to Demand	365	
Density Compared	43	610	" Value	455	
Growth	45	610	Karafuto Output	560	
Foreign	48	612	Pyrethrum Exports	430	
Formosans in Japan	46		Production	291, 430	
Japanese Overseas	52				
Nationalities by	46	610			
Occupation by	48	612			
Provinces by	44	610			
Sex by	44	611			
Urban, Suburban	45	588			
Port Arthur	33				
Portuguese Discover Japan	166	783			
Post Offices	173	755			
Postal Money Orders	173	755			
Savings	166	783			
System	447				
Postassium Chlorate, Price	289				
Potato Production	465				
Pottery, Exports by Destinations	455				
" Value	362	811			
Pottery Industry	296	692			
Poultry	364	821			
Power Consumption, Industry by	155				
Press and Publications	157				
Associations	155				
Law	70				
Prefectures, Compositions of	446	777			
Prices Commodities	446	777			
" Index	446	778			
Wholesale Index	446	778			
" Staple Commodities	115	773			
Priests, No. of	67				
Prime Minister, Salary of					
Printing Industry Composite Statis-					

## (Q)

Quarantine 152

## (R)

Races & Tribes	43	612
Radio Broadcasting	171	782
Listeners-in	171	782
Programs Classified	171	783
Radio-Telephone Service	169, 170	780
Rainfall	22	594
Railways	190	672
Bridges	195	
Capital Invested	191	672
Car Production	417	
Employees	191	
First Establishment	34	675
Finance	193	673
Gauge	195	674
Goods Hauled	193	673
Length	190	675
Local	197	672
Motor Car Service	196	
Passengers Carried	192	673
Profit	194	

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Rails Weight	195		Rowing	505	
Revenue, Expenditure	194		Rubber, Crude Imports	455	
South Manchuria Ry. Co., Capital	857		Goods Exports	399	
Timetable	196	196	" Production	398	
Ramie Production	381		Imports	399	
Import	805		" Countries by	458	
Yarn, Price	446		" Ratio to Demand	364	
Rape-seed Oil Production	291, 403		Industry Composite Statistics	363	
Rashin Port	796		Synthetic		810
Rate (s) Discount	265	756	Plantations	399	
Interest	266	756	Tires, Export, Destinations by	466	
Market	265	756	Rugby	503	
Raw Cotton (See "Cotton")			Rye	289	
Raw Cotton Imports	455	662, 804	Ryojun		838
Raw Materials Exports	452	652	Ryukyu Is., Fauna and Flora	26	
" Imports	455	653			
Import Ratio to Demand	364, 453				
Raw Silk (See also "Silk")					
Raw Silk Exports	304				
" Destinations by	463				
" Financing	303				
" Output	303				
" Price	304				
" Production Index	360				
" Value	454				
Rayon Fabrics Export	378				
" Production	378				
Import Ratio to Demand	365				
Industry	376	806			
" Composite Statistics	363				
Exports Destinations by	463				
" Value	454				
Production	377				
Textile Production Index	360				
Tissues, Exports Destinations by	464				
" Value	454				
Yarn, Price	446				
" Production	377				
Red Cross	153	833			
" Japanese entry	34				
Reed Pulp		808			
Relief Disbursements	182				
Soldiers of	183				
Reign, Emperors of	62				
Religion	113	732			
No. of Followers	113	733			
Representatives, House of	76				
Reptiles	25	597			
Retail Price (See "Prices")					
Retiring Allowance	70				
Rice	287	684			
Area	287	683			
Cost	288				
Demand, Supply	288				
Emergency Control Measures	82				
Exports	287, 454				
" Destinations by	460				
Imports	287	660			
" Countries by	457	660			
" Value	455	660			
Price	288, 446	778			
Stock	288				
River (s)	16	585			
Navigation	793				
Road (s)	200	788			
Classified	200	789			
Five Year Plan		789			
Rolling Stock, Composite Statistics	362				
Production	417				
Rosin Price	447				
Rota Island	564				

## (S)

Saghalien (See "Karafuto")		
Saipan Island	564, 569	
Sake Production	410	814
Salaries, Officials of	67	625
Salmon Catches	321	
Salt	322	704
Chosen	520	
Consumption Classified	322	
Five Year Plan		865
Import Ratio to Demand	365	
Monopoly	244	743
Salvage Work	220	
Salvation Army	120	
Sanitation	146	829
Sankaing Province Area		582
Savings Banks	255	
Postal	173	755
Scenic Spots	58	
School (s) Admission Ratio	123, 162	
Art	162	
Cities in	489	
First Establishment	33	
Girls' High	123	
Medical	126	833
Middle	123	726
Normal	123	726
No. of	122	723
Primary	123	724
Private	127	782
Special	128	
Tuition	123	
Youths'	134	
Scrap Iron	340	
Imports	345	
Seas, Adjacent	18	
Seasonal Immigration		845
Sects, Buddhist	115	733
Securities, Value	442	
Seismic Record	40	
Serge, Price	446	
Sericulture	301	686
Basins and Filatures	303	
Chosen of	523	
Sesamum Oil Production	403	
Seinen Gakko		
(See "Schools, Youth")		
Sericulture		
(See also "Silk", "Raw Silk")		
Sewing Machine Imports	415	
Shares (See also "Stocks")		
Share (s), Aggregate Value	442	

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Bank Securities as	256		Welfare Expenditure	183	
Industrial Value Index	443		Works	174	
Sheep	295	691	Socks, Stockings Manufacture	428	
Shimonoseki Peace Treaty	34		Soft-Drinks	411	
Shin Sect.	115		South Manchuria Demarcation		581
Shinto Sects	114		South Manchuria Railway Co.		855
Shintoism	113	733	" Balance Sheet		857
Ship (s), Exports	415		" Finance	856, 859	
Importation	211		" History		855
Launched	222		" Investments Classified		858
No. of Tonnage	212		" Organization		856
Registered	212		" Presidents of		856
Shipbuilding	221		" Railway Lines		856
Recent Situation	223		South Sea Islands (See "Nanyo")		
Shipowners, Leading	213		Soviet-Japanese Relations	89	
Shipping	211		Soviet-Manchoukuo Incidents		640
Charterage	218		Soy		815
Companies	434		Soya Bean (See also "Bean")		
Development	211		Soya Bean Cake, Price	447	778
Entrances	478		Oil Production	403	812
Flags by	478	666	Output	289	684
Freight Rates	218		Price	446	778
Near-Sea Service	215		Specie & Bullion Exports, Imports	453	
Policy	224		Specie Reserve, Bank of Japan	264	
Subsidy	214		Spinning (See also "Cotton Spinning, Textile")		
Tonnage	211		Spinning Companies	434	804
Shipwrecks	220		Japanese Mills in China	375	
Shipyards	222		Industry	369	803
Principal	222		Machinery Exports	415	
Shirt (s), Manufacture	428		" Imports	415	
Shrines, No. of	114		Sports	497	
Silk (See also "Sericulture," "Raw Silk")			Spring Island	564	
Silk Fabrics Exports	376		Ssuningkai		842
" Production	376		Staple Fibre Production	379	
Industry	301		State Council		
Raw, Exports Destinations by	463		Departments	66	620
" Price	446		Finance	226	734
Silk Reeling Composite Statistics	362		" Actual Account	250	
Silk Textiles	375		" Budget for Latest Year	252	735
" Exports Destinations by	464		" Expenditure Classified	231	734
" Production Index	360		" Loans	240	739
" Value	454		" Recent Situation	249	735
Yarn, Price	446		" Revenue Classified	231	735
Silver	347	716	" Special Account	243	736
Chosen of	525		Loans Issued	253	739
Exports & Imports	453		Ministers	80	629
Mirres	347	716	Monopoly	244	743
Production	264, 347		Steamers (See also "Ships")		
" Index	336		Steamers, by Age	213	
Sino-Japanese Hostilities			By Speed	213	
(See also "China Incident")			Number, Tonnage	212	793
Sino-Japanese Hostilities	33		Steel Five Year Plan		865
" Special Account for Temporary Nat'l Defence	253		Import Ratio to Demand	364	
Skating & Skiing	505		Ingots Production	324	714
Skin (See "Leather")			Materials Production	339, 345	
Skiing & Skating	505		" Production	339	714
Snowfall	22	595	Price	447	
Soap, Exports	454, 462		Production, Cos. by	346	
Import		810	Three Year Program	368	
Production	405	810	Sterilization, Unfit of	45	
Soda Ash Five Year Plan Output		865	Stocks (See also "Shares")		
Imports, Exports	395		Stock (s), Aggregate Value	442	
Industry	395	809	Movements, Leading Cos.	435	
Output	391		Transactions	443	
Price	447		Stock-breeding	293	692
Production Index	390		Farming Production Value	438	
Soccer	503		Straw, Chip, Hemp Braids	429	
Social Problems	174		Students Studying Abroad	134	729
			Submarine, Cables	169	
			Statistics	108	

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
Subsidy, Shipping	214		Mining Output	537	
Subway, Tokyo	492		Monopoly	545	
Succession Tax	248		Natives in Japan Proper	46	
Sugar Companies	409, 436	816	Opium Output	545	
Consumption	408	816	Peaks	16	
Consumption per Capita	408	816	Population	44, 534	
Exports	408, 454	816	Provision Industry	539	
Exports, Destinations by	461		Public Works	549	
Imports	455, 409	817	Railways	551	
Imports, Countries by	457	660	Rice	547	
Industry	407	816	Salt	545	
Ind. Composite Statistics	363	816	Stock-breeding	544	
Price	446	778	" Value	537	
Sugar-beet	408	688	Sugar Industry	543	
Sugar-cane, Nanyo of	574		Takushoku K. K.	553	
Production	291		Tea	543	
Taiwan	543, 547		Textile Industry	538	
Suicides, Classified	141		Tobacco	546	
Sulphate of Ammonia			Takamatsu, Prince	55	
(See "Ammonia Sulphate")			Talingho River		586
Sulphate of Potash Import	391	656	Taoism		733
Sulphide Iron Ore Import Ratio to Demand	364		Tariff, Import	482	667
Sulphur, Statistics	350		Taxes and Duties, Revenue	232	735
Sulphuric Acid Output	391		Capital Interest	248	
Summer Island		564	Liquor	248	741
Sungari River		585, 794	Opium		741
Superphosphate Lime, Price	447		Per Capita	248	
Production	391		Per Household	248	
" Index	390		Receipts Classification	248	735
Supreme Court	137	632	Sugar Excise	248	
War Council	98		Textile Consumption	248	
Swimming	497		" Tobacco		741
Records	499		Taxation	245	740
Swines	295		Tea, Black, Imports	413	
Syllabary "Hiragana" Invention	33		Exports	454	
			" Destinations By	461	
			Green Price	446	
			Import		660
			Production	293	
			" Districts	293	
			" Value	286	
			Taiwan	543, 547	
			Teachers' Examination	134	
			Tehanical Education	126	727
			Telegraph	167	780
			First Establishment	33	
			Telephone	170	780
			Temperance Union	120	
			Temperature	21	592
			Tenants	285	
			Disputes	331	
			Tennis	504	
			Tenrikyo	121	
			Textile (See also "Spinning")		
			Textile Companies	434	804
			Industry	362, 369	803
			" Control Policy	375	
			Per Laborer Productivity	326	
			Production	360, 370	801
			Three Eastern Provinces, Independence of		602
			Three Power Intervention	34	
			Tides	18	
			Tiehling		842
			Tientsin Issue Settlement	92	
			Tile Production	400	
			Timber (See also "Lumber")		
			Timber Imports, Exports	309	698
			Time Equivalent	580-1	
			Tin	350	
			Imports	456, 460	

(T)

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
" Ratio to Demand .....	364		(U)		
Price .....	446		Unemployment Situation .....	179	
Tinian Island .....	564		United States First Treaty with .....	33	
Tinned Food Export .....	461		Foreign Trade with .....	471, 475	655
Tires Exports Value .....	455		Pact Abrogation .....	34	
Tobacco .....	291	826	Relation with .....	89	
Chosen of .....	521		Universal Suffrage Promulgation .....	34	
Imports .....	291	827	Universities .....	125	727
Tobacco-leaf Production .....	291		Private .....	125	
Monopoly .....	244		Students by Depts. ....	126	
Taiwan of .....	546		Ussuri River .....		586
Tokugawa Dynasty Begins .....	33		Utility Models .....	185	
Ieyasu, Yedo founded by .....	33				
Shogunate .....	31		(V)		
Tokyo .....	490, 491		Vaccination .....	150	832
Capital Removed to .....	33		Varnish Production .....	393	
City Planning .....	490		Vegetable Oil Export .....	454, 461	655
Climate .....	21		" Production .....	403	812
Finance .....	488		Production Value .....	284	812
Harbor .....	492		Vehicles .....	423	792
Hospitals, Physicians .....	489		Visitors, Japan to .....	209	
Population .....	487, 491		Volcano .....	37	584
" Compared .....	45		Volley-ball .....	503	
Reclaimed Land .....	492				
Reconstruction .....	490		(W)		
Schools .....	489		Wages .....	325	852
Stock Exchange .....	442		Nationality by .....		852
Subways .....	492		Transport, Mining Workers .....	326	
Transportation .....	488		War Expenditure Special Account for		
Wards .....	491		Temporary Nat'l Defense (China		
Water-Works .....	489, 492		Affair) .....	253	
Tomato Production .....	290		Warehoused Goods .....	367	
Torpedo Boats .....	108		Warehousing .....	444	765
Tourist Board .....	208		Warships, List .....	105	
Industry .....	208		Waste & Floss Silk Export Value .....	454	655
Toyo Takushoku K. K. ....	531		Watches & Clocks .....	425	
Toys, Export .....	455, 430		Imports, Countries by .....	460	
Import .....		664	Water-works, Cities .....	489	
Production .....	430		Wax Production .....	355	
Trachoma .....	150	832	Wednesday Island .....	564	
Track & Field Records .....	502		Weights & Measures .....	13	580-1
Trade Agreement .....	484	670	Whale Oil .....	404	
Trade Mark .....	186	763	Whaling, Value of Output .....	316	
Regulations .....	184		Wholesale Prices (See "Prices")		
Tramp Owners .....	217		Watermelon Production .....	290	
Steamers .....	216		Wealth, National .....	244	
Tramways .....	198		Per Capita .....	244	
Transformers Output .....	414		Wheat Bran, Import .....	460	
Transportation .....	190	788	Wheat Flour (See "Flour")		
Air .....	201	798	Import .....	410	
Cities of .....	488		" Countries by .....	457	
Companies .....	440		" Ratio to Demand .....	365	
Five-Year Plan .....		865	" Value .....	455	
Water By .....		792	Price .....	446	778
Treaties, List .....	95	878	Production .....	289	806
Tribes & Races .....		599	Wild Silk Industry .....		806
Tripartite Pact Conclusion of .....	93		Winds, Prevailing .....	22	595
Truk Island .....	569		Winter Sports .....	505	
Trust Business .....	269		Wireless Telegraphy .....	169	781
Co. Statistics .....	270		Women Politics in .....	180	
Tsitsihar City .....		844	Problems .....	180	
Tuberculosis, Death Rate .....	151	832	Workers .....	181	
Statistics of .....	148		Wood Export Value .....	454	698
Tumenkiang River .....		586	Import Value .....	455	698
Tunghua Province Area .....		582	Woolen Fabrics Production .....	360, 380	
Tungsten Chosen of .....	525		Exports .....	463	
Tunnels .....	196		Imports .....	455, 379	805
Turbine Manufacturers .....	415		" Countries by .....	458, 460	662
Turnip Production .....	290				
Typhoons and Cyclones .....	20	592			

	Japan	M'kuo		Japan	M'kuo
" Ratio to Demand .....	365		(Y)		
Woolen Yarns Imports .....	455	805	Y.M.C.A. ....	119	
" Countries by .....	459	661	Y.W.C.A. ....	119	
Price .....	446		Yalu River .....		586, 794
Work Eleemosynary .....	182		Yamato-take Prince .....	33	
Workers' Compensation .....	328		Yap Island .....	564, 569	
Workers, Industries by .....	48, 323	802	Year Date .....		
Mutual Aid Assns. ....	177		Year Names, List of .....	14, 63	
Working Hours by Industry .....	328	853	Yehlu Apochi .....		600
Wrestling .....	505		Takuang .....		600
			Yen-bloc Foreign Trade with .....	475	
			Yen Linkage to Dollar .....	268	
			Yenki .....		838
			(Z)		
			Zen, sect .....	115	
			Zinc .....		719
			Import, Countries by .....	460	
			" Ratio to Demand .....	364	
			" Value .....	456	
			Price .....	446	
			Statistics .....	350	
			Yingkow .....		843
			Harbor .....		589, 795
			Yingshan Mountains .....		583
			Yokohama .....		494
			Finance .....		488
			Foreign Trade .....		491
			Hospitals, Physicians .....		489
			Population .....		487
			Schools .....		489
			Transportation .....		488
			Wards .....		494
			Water-works .....		489
			Yuan Dynasty .....		600
			Yuchliangpao .....		588
			Yuki Port .....		796

Faint, illegible text from the index on the left page, including names and page numbers.

英文日滿年鑑  
**Japan-Manchoukuo  
 Year Book, 1941**  
 Togo Sheba, Publisher  
**THE JAPAN-MANCHOUKUO YEAR BOOK CO.**  
 Totaku Bldg., Hibiya Park,  
 Tokyo, Japan  
 Phone: Ginza (57) 0493

昭和十六年三月十六日印刷  
 昭和十六年三月二十日發行

東京市大塚區田圃町二丁目九番八  
 發行所 芝 東 香  
 東京市芝區田圃町十六番地  
 印刷所 太 平 洋 社  
 東京市芝區田圃町十六番地  
 印刷所 杉 崎 國 太 郎

東京市麹町區內幸町一丁目二ノ二  
 東京ビル 電話 伊藤 (57) 0493  
 發行所 ジャパン・マンチユコー年鑑社

PRINTED IN JAPAN

Price: Yen 15.00 in Japan

# Bosch

The hall mark of world-renowned motor-car and aeroplane equipment—guarantees reliability and safety. To ensure highest efficiency in their works, famous factories of highgrade engines and appliances are specifying BOSCH Universal—and Highfrequency-tools.



**K. K. IRISU SHOKAI  
 BOSCH DEPARTMENT**  
 15, Tameikecho, Akasakaku, Tokyo  
**BRANCHES & SERVICE STATIONS**  
 Kobe, Nagoya, Dairen, Mukden, Hsinking,  
 Shizuoka, Taihoku, Keijo, Fukuoka, Manila



# Fuji Gas Spinning Co., Ltd.

(FUJI GAS BOSEKI K. K.)

Capital Subscribed . . . . . Yen 55,250,000

Capital Paid-up . . . . . „ 40,000,000

## Head Office:

No. 1 Honcho 2-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo

## Chairman:

HEIZAEMON HIBIYA

## Managing Directors:

NAOSHI KIUCHI

RYUKICHI TOSAKA

# MASRANI & CO.

## IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

P. O. Box 1083 Sannomiya

10 Isogami-dori 5-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe

Bankers: Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.  
Sanwa Bank, Ltd.  
Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.

Telegram: "MASRANI"

Telephone: Fukiai 7481

Codes Used: Oriental 3-Letter, Paramount 3-Letter,  
Schofield's 3-Letter and Private

## BUSINESS LINE

Export: Art Silk Piece Goods, Embroidery, Cotton  
Piece Goods, Cotton Laces, Cotton Cut Pieces,  
Hosiery, Ready Made Goods, Sundries &  
Canned Provisions.

Import: Raw Cotton Gunny Bags, Hessian Cloth  
and Coffee Beans.

Correspondence in Gujarati & English



Established 1901

Cable Address:  
"MORITANI" TOKYO  
"OYASUURI" OSAKA

# MORITANI & CO., LTD.

GENERAL EXPORTERS, IMPORTERS &  
COMMISSION MERCHANTS

HEAD OFFICE:

2-chome, Gofukubashi, Nihonbashi-ku,  
Tokyo

Branches:

Osaka, Kokura, Nagoya, Kanazawa, Sendai,  
Sapporo, Taihoku, Keijo (Chosen),  
Hsinking, Tientsin, Peking,  
Soerabaja (Java), Medan  
(Sumatra), Manila P.I.

Established: 1904



President: T. Sumida

# Sumida Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.

OIMATSU-CHO, KITAKU, OSAKA

Cable Address: "HOMARETAI" Osaka

Codes: Commercial Telegraph & Cable Code, Bentley's & Private

## Exporters, Importers and Commission Merchants

**Import:** Coffee from all parts of the world.

**Export:** Natural and Marine Products, Canned Goods, other  
Provisions and Dry Goods, etc.

Tokyo Office: Kobiki-cho, Kyobashi-ku

# T. Sumida & Company, Ltd.

CORNER, MAUNAKEA & PAUHI STREETS

HONOLULU, T. H.

*Japanese and American Goods*

*Importers, Exporters and*

*Wholesalers in General*

*Merchandise*

JAPAN OFFICE:

Sumida Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.

Main Office:

21, 1-chome Oimatsu-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka

Branch:

3, 2-chome Kobiki-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo



Cable Address: "SUMIDA"

Telephone: 2339 P.O. Box 979

A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's,  
Commercial Telegraph & Cable Code,  
Private Code

CAPITAL (Paid up):  
Y 10,000,000



President: K. TAMIYA  
Mng. Dir.: S. YOKOW

# Kabushiki Kaisha Harima Zosencho

(The Harima Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.)

ESTABLISHED: 1908

## Head Office & Works:

Aioi-cho, Hyogo-ken (near Kobe), Japan Tel. Nos.: Aioi 14, 15 & 16

### KOBE OFFICE:

Kogin Bldg., No. 36, Nishi-machi, Kobe Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo

Tel. Nos.: Sannomiya 3450 & 3451

Tel. No.: Marunouchi 2717

Shipbuilding and Repairing of Various Vessels; Steam and Oil Machineries for Marine and Land Use; Bridge, Tower, Building Construction, Gas Holder, Penstock and Other Steel Construction; General Electric Welding Works; Import and Milling of Borneo Timber

Established 1883

Member of Kobe Chamber of Com. & Ind.

## KUMAGAI TRANSPORT Co., Inc.,

Kobe & Osaka Licensed Customs Brokers  
All Shipping Business & Ship Space Brokers

Stevedores Landing Agents,  
& Passing Customs Forwarders

by

Railways & Motor Trucks.

Kobe Head Office: No. 91, Yedomachi, Kobe-ku, Kobe  
Tels. Sannomiya 24, 1194 & 1028

OSAKA KAWAGUCHI  
BRANCH OFFICE:

No. 4, Honden Niban-tya,  
Nishi-ku, Osaka  
Tels. Nishi 1243 & 4780

OSAKA TIKKO  
BRANCH OFFICE:

No. 38, Shijo-dori 3-  
chome, Minato-ku, Osaka  
Tel. Tikko 1487

KABUSHIKI KAISHA

## Hamane Shoten

5 Kaigan-dori Kobe, Japan

SHIP OWNERS

Ships ----- 8

Gr. Tons ----- 27,600

D/W ----- 42,200

# MAAG

Gear Cutting Machines  
Gear Grinding Machines  
Measuring and Testing Instruments



Gear Grinding Machine Type HSS-00

SOLE AGENTS:

GOSHI KAISHA

Sulzer Brothers Engineering Office

登録 スルザー フラザース工業事務所

神戸市神戸区京町七二 電話三宮三八二

東京出張所 東京市日本橋區室町三丁目不動ビル  
電日本橋二四九八

大連出張所 大連市松山町九番地 電伏見一一一四

# Sulzer

SPECIALITIES:

Diesel Engines for Stationary Plants  
Two-Cycle Marine Diesel Engines  
Diesel Engines for Rail Cars and Locomotives  
Centrifugal and Screw Pumps, Fans and Blowers  
Steam Engines; Steam Boilers  
Super High-Pressure Steam Boilers  
Ice-Making and Refrigerating Plants  
High-Pressure Gas Compressors  
Apparatus and Tanks in Stainless Steel  
Fittings and Piping; Dry Coke-Cooling

GOSHI KAISHA

Sulzer Brothers Engineering Office

登録 スルザー フラザース工業事務所

神戸市神戸区京町七二 電話三宮三八二

東京出張所 東京市日本橋區室町三丁目不動ビル  
電日本橋二四九八

大連出張所 大連市松山町九番地 電伏見一一一四

## The Nisshin Flour Mills Company, Ltd.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED	...	Y25,980,000
CAPITAL PAID-UP	...	19,180,000
RESERVE FUNDS	...	6,784,000
DAILY MILLING CAPACITY	...	21,100 Barrels



Tsurumi Mill

Head Office: Koami-cho 1-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo

Branches: Nagoya, Kobe, Shimonoseki, Otaru, Dairen, Keijo, Hsinking, Peking, Tsinan

Mills: Tatebayashi, Sano, Utsunomiya, Takasaki, Mito, Nagoya, Okayama, Kobe, Sakaide, Tosu, Tsurumi, Nokkeushi, Hainuzuka, Kawagoe, Handa, Satte

KOHTOKU FLOUR MILLS CO., LTD.

Capital: Y5,000,000

Mills: Hsinking, Ssuping kai, Harbin, Mutankiang, Tieling

CHOSHEN FLOUR MILLS CO., LTD.

Capital: Y2,000,000

Mills: Keijo, Chinnampo, Kaishu

FOUNDED, 1904

# The Far Eastern Review

ENGINEERING — FINANCE — COMMERCE

THE PIONEER IN ITS FIELD

A Monthly Review of Far Eastern Trade, Finance and Engineering, Dedicated to the Industrial Development and Advancement of Trade in Far Eastern Countries.

HEAD OFFICE:

Yokohama Specie Bank Building: Suite 9, 24 The Bund, Shanghai, China

C. J. LAVAL, Editor

Great Britain: Walter Judd, Ltd., 47 Gresham Street, London, E.C.2

Subscription Rate: China, \$12; Japan, Yen 12; U.S. and Philippines, U.S. \$5; Elsewhere, £1  
(Rates include postal charges for delivery)

TRADE  MARK

## IWAI & CO., LTD.

Established in 1871

Capital ¥ 15,000,000.00

Importers, Exporters, General Merchants

President: YUJIRO IWAI

HEAD OFFICE: 43 Kitahama 4-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka

BRANCH OFFICES: Tokyo, Kobe, Nagoya, Yawata, Yokohama, Fukui, Shizuoka, Keijo, Dairen, Mukden, Hsinking, Tientsin, Peking, Tsingtao, Shanghai, Hankow, Canton, Manila, Bombay, Sydney, Melbourne, London, New York, Buenos Aires.

### Padlocks, Safety Razors, Hardware

UMEBACHI SHOTEN

Sonezaki Kami 3-Chome  
OSAKA, JAPAN

Cable Address  
"UMEJIDO"

AD. 46

# BIOFERMIN

## The Most Improved Preparation of Lactobacilli

Prepared under Strict Supervision in Accordance with Professor Metchnikoff's Celebrated Formula:

Professor Metchnikoff and his collaborators demonstrated the following facts. The products of fermentation in intestines, such as Indol and Skatol, which are prejudicial to the system, when absorbed into bloodvessels in a very limited quantity, do not cause any considerable poisoning; but when they are constantly absorbed, however small in quantity, chronic intoxication is developed. Now the premature decay of the system and the so-called Old Age Diseases, such as Apoplexy, Arteriosclerosis, chronic Bright's Disease, Liver Complaints, etc., are due to chronic intoxication of the above mentioned products; and these products are chiefly found in the large intestine. It is, therefore, necessary for lactobacilli, which prevent the process of decomposition, to have fuller play, especially in the large intestine. But, in the large intestine, sugar which is indispensable for the growth and multiplication of lactobacilli is not found, the sugar which enters into the alimentary canal along with food, being usually absorbed in the stomach or small intestines.

The final success of Professor Metchnikoff and his fellow-labourer's experiments was the discovery of a method of supplying sugar in the large intestine. They found certain kinds of bacilli which have special effect in producing sugar from the starch retained in the large intestine. This new sugar revives lactobacilli, which in turn prevent fermentation and decomposition in the large intestine, i.e., the production of poisonous Indol, Skatol, and like substances of Phenol Group.

The essential requisites of the Lactobacilli Preparation are;

- (1) The bacilli contained in the preparation must live as long as possible in the said preparation;
- (2) The abundance of Lactic Acid produced by the lactobacilli;
- (3) The rapid growth and propagation of the bacilli in intestines.

Among several kinds of lactobacilli, there is longitudinal species commonly called Bulgarian Bacilli which thrive in the Bulgarian sour milk Yoghurt, but are comparatively short lived in dry preparation and their propagation is not rapid in intestines.

We have collected various species of lactobacilli and glycobacilli from all parts of the world, and selected those best fitted for the above three requisites for our ideal Preparation.

BIOFERMIN, produced at our laboratories, is Highly Effective for the Following:

1. Preventing premature occurrence of the so-called Old Age Diseases, as, arteriosclerosis of the brain and other organs, chronic Bright's Disease, liver complaints, etc.
2. Prevention and cure of abnormal fermentation in the alimentary canal, stomach and intestinal disorders; infectious diseases of the digestive organs, as Cholera, Dysentery, Typhoid Fever, Paratyphoid, Intestinal Tuberculosis, Meat Poisoning, etc.
3. Prevention and cure of several chronic diseases caused, by metabolism-anomalies as Diabetes, Brain and Spinal Diseases, etc.
4. Prevention and cure of various diseases of children, as, Dyspepsia, Disorders of General Nutrition, etc.

Directions for use: 0.3-1.0 gm. (equal to 1-3 tablets) after each meal; for children, 1/3-1/2 of the dose. In acute cases, double quantity or more of the dose may be taken

KOBE EISEI JIKKENSHO, LTD.

(Kobe Hygienic Laboratory, Ltd.)

Nichome, Nibancho, Kobe, Japan.

Sole Agent: CH. TAKEDA & CO., LTD.

Nichome, Doshomachi, Osaka, Japan.

AD. 47

World-famous  
**Mandarin Oranges**  
 in sweet juice

Luscious and appetizing with excellent flavor and golden color. No rinds, no seeds, no skins of any kind . . . . Just the hearts and juice of the nectar-like fruits . . . Rich in nutritive value and Vitamin contents.



Use for fruits cups, breakfast, salads, desserts, dressings, cake trimmings and fillings . . .  
 They make a delicious cocktail.

**FULLY PREPARED . . . READY TO SERVE**

Mandarin Oranges are distributed by jobbers and brokers throughout the world.

**NIPPON FEDERATION OF ORANGE CANNERS ASSOCIATIONS**

Head Office: Nissin Seimei Bldg., Tokyo, Japan



**TYPE**

- B 1 75 cm × 105 cm
- B-2 55 cm × 75 cm
- B 3 40 cm × 55 cm

時代ハ機械化!!  
 重工業界ニ是非!!!  
 青寫眞複寫機  
 「エルコスタット」

REGISTERED  TRADE MARK

**“ELCOSTAT”**

Protected by Patent Law

Copies everything from Newspaper-pictures up to the complicated drawings of Machinery.

The copying process is effected without cameras or systems of optical lenses only by means of a glass-plate covered with a layer of luminous colour.

Government Offices, the Army and the Navy are with repeated orders on our list of customers.

Even small industrial enterprises will save on their expenditures by using our **“ELCOSTAT”**

Prospects and quotations will be sent on application  
**M. CLAUSEN & Co.**, Tokyo, Central P. O. Box 594.

# FRAZAR & CO., LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: Yaesu Building, Marunouchi, Tokyo

## IMPORTERS OF:

Machinery, Trucks, Special Steel, Machine Tools (new or rebuilt)  
Twist Drills, Hobs, etc., Mining & Road Machinery,  
Metal & Ores, Petroleum-Coke, etc.

## AGENTS FOR:

WHITE MOTOR CO., U. S. A. ... ..	White & Indiana Trucks
James Mackie & Sons, Ltd., Ireland ... ..	Textile Machinery
Bofors A. B., Sweden ... ..	Mining Drill Steel & Alloy Steels
Baldwin Locomotives Works, U.S.A., (and subsidiaries) ... ..	Locomotives, Heavy Machinery, Steel Forgings, etc.
Jonas & Colver (Novo) Ltd., England ... ..	Special High Speed Steels
Sullivan Machinery Co., U.S.A. ... ..	Air Compressors & Mining Equipment
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. ... ..	Twist Drills, Cutters, etc.

## JAPAN AUTOMOTIVE EXPORTERS' ASSOCIATION

(Nihon Jidosha Yushutsu Kumiai)

Totaku Bldg., 2 Uchisaiwai-cho, 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo  
Tel.: Ginza 1134

Osaka Office: No. 235, Minami 1-chome, Kami Fukushima,  
Konohana-ku, Osaka

With a total membership of 350 consisting of leading automobile  
and parts exporters, sundry exporters, and their manufacturers  
throughout Japan.

Your enquiry for automobile, parts and accessories is cordially  
invited.

*Managing Director*

Mr. TSUNETO ASAKURA

*Assistant Managing Director*

Mr. Shotaro Kamiya

*Director*

Mr. Kiyotomo Kojima

# SAKURA FILM



**R. KONISHI & CO., LTD.**

MANUFACTURERS

of

PHOTO & LITHO-SUPPLIES

Muromachi-sanchome, Nihonbashi-ku  
TOKYO, JAPAN

Telegrams: "KOROKU TOKYO"

Codes: A.B.C. 5th & 6th Eds.

Bentley's Complete Phrase Code

Branches: OSAKA, FUKUOKA, MOJI,  
KEIJO, DAIREN

Works: BOKOSHU, TOKYO

## H. MACHIDA & CO.,

Nunobiki Bldg., No. 1 Nunobiki 4-chome, Fukiai-ku, Kobe

Telephones: Fukiai 6745, 6746, 6747 & 5896

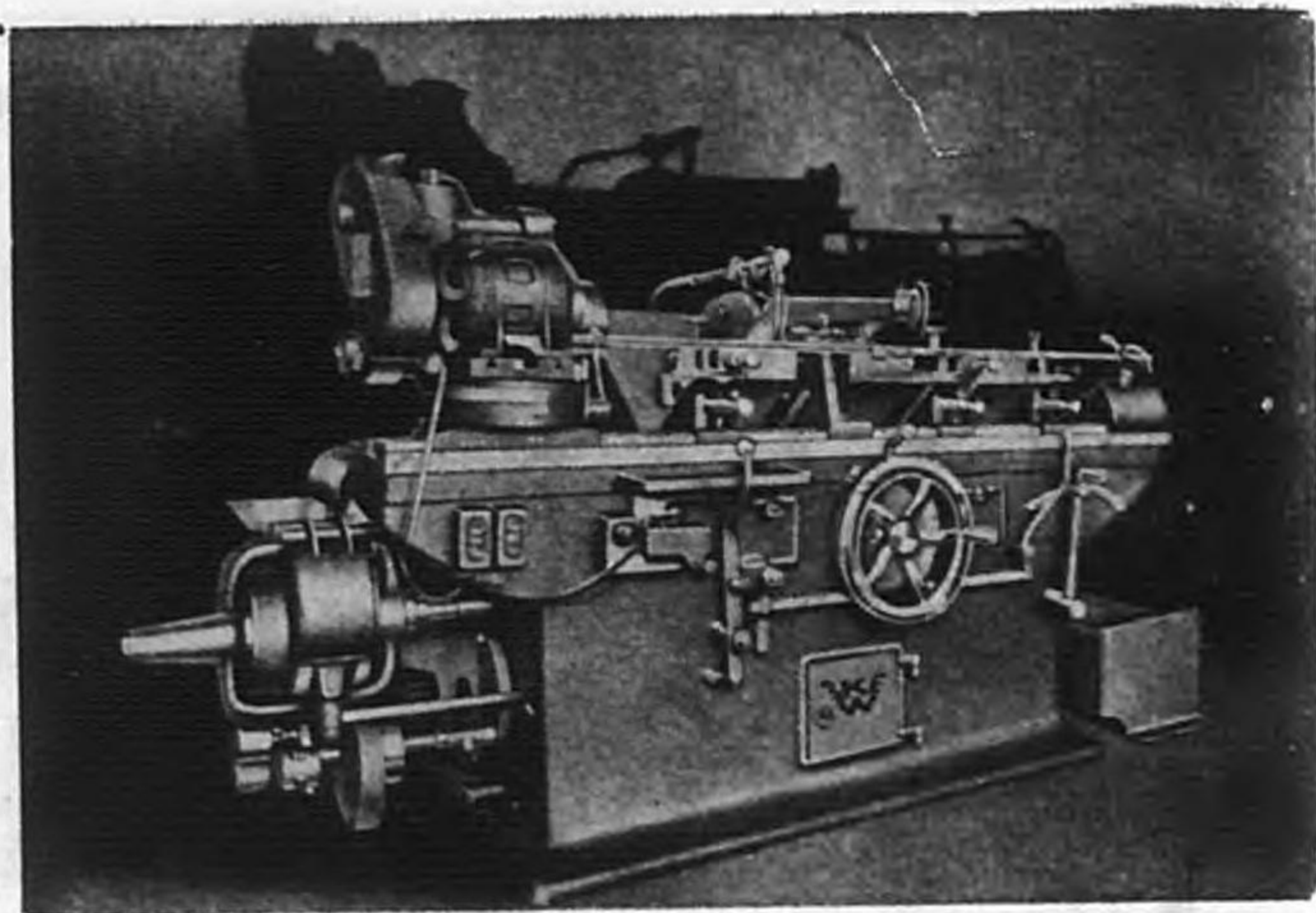
## IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

*Principal Export Goods:*

Connecting Rods, Other Automobile Parts, Machine Tools,  
and Various Machineries, etc.

*Principal Import Goods:*

Machineries, Sundries, Industrial Chemicals, etc.



# 14" SWING UNIVERSAL GRINDER

(Takes Between Centers 40", 60" & 72")

## THE ROKUMEI COMPANY

(The Business Dept. of Koyanagi Machine-Tool Works, Ltd.)

FUDO BLDG., MUROMACHI 3-CHOME, NIHOMBASHI-KU,  
TOKYO, JAPAN

Phone:  
Nihombashi (24) 4300

Cable Address:  
"APEXWIL TOKIO"

P. O. Box:  
No. 556, Tokio Central

Established in May, 1888

## Nippon Oil Company, Ltd.

Capital Subscribed: ¥80,000,000  
Capital Paid-up: ¥80,000,000

President:

KEIZABURO HASHIMOTO

Managing Directors:

TEPPEI NAKANO MASAKICHI MIZUTA  
SHUKICHI KAWAKUBO

Producers, Refiners & Dealers  
of  
Gasoline, Kerosene, Mineral Oil,  
Paraffine, Asphalt, Etc.

HEAD OFFICE:  
4, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo

## HOTEL NEW OSAKA

*Japan's Largest and Most  
Up to Date Hostelry*

Air-Conditioned - - Absolutely Fire &  
Earthquake Proof - - Unsurpassed  
Cuisine - - Moderate Rates

OSAKA, JAPAN

Cable Address:  
"NEOHK" Osaka

Mng. Dir: K. Kaga  
Manager: S. Gunji

## THE CHINA YEAR BOOK 1940

Edited by H. G. W. Woodhead, C.B.E.

A COMPENDIUM OF  
UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION ABOUT CHINA  
TWENTY-FIRST ISSUE

Printed & Published by

**The North China Daily News & Herald, Ltd.**  
SHANGHAI

On Sale at Maruzen's and all Leading Booksellers

# The Manchuria Daily News

32 YASHIMA-DORI, HSINKING  
PHONES: 2-5665 & 3-5456

The Key to the Solution of Any Problems on Manchoukuo

## "MANCHURIA"

A Fortnightly Publication

This periodical is published on the 1st of each month as a supplement to The Manchuria Daily News, the oldest and by far the best English daily paper in Manchuria, which gives a wealth of information and illustration on Manchuria, valuable for all of those who are studying Manchurian current events and history.

Subscription Prices (including postage):

	Manchoukuo GY	Japan & China GY	Other Countries GY
Single copy . . . . .	0.50	0.55	0.90
Six months . . . . .	3.00	3.30	5.40
One year . . . . .	6.00	6.60	10.80

(All payable in advance)

# THE JAPAN CHRONICLE

DAILY & WEEKLY EDITIONS

RELIABLE FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE

## The Best & Widest Advertising Medium

Specimen Copy, Advertising and Subscription Rates sent on application

DAILY EDITION: ¥3.50 Per Month. ¥38 Per Annum.

(Post Free in Japan. Postage Abroad ¥3 Per Month)

### The Weekly Edition of the Japan Chronicle

contains all political, financial and general news and is well adapted for mailing abroad, and for filing as a local record.

Published Every Thursday—¥5 Per Quarter, ¥18 Per Annum.

(Post Free in Japan. Postage Abroad ¥7 Extra Per Year)

# A Livewire Cyclopedia on JAPAN



The Japan Times & Advertiser also publishes special editions on industrial and cultural subjects. Here are some of the latest

Largest Circulation of Any Foreign Newspaper in the Far East; Reliable Political Commercial, Financial and General News; Best Advertising Medium

### Subscription Rates

	"JAPAN TIMES & ADVERTISER" (Morning and Evening Editions)		"JAPAN TIMES WEEKLY & TRANS-PACIFIC"	
	Domestic	Foreign (Postage prepaid)	Domestic	Foreign (Postage prepaid)
One month.....	¥ 5.00	¥ 8.50	Three months.....	¥ 5.00 ¥ 6.50
Six months.....	¥28.00	¥49.00	Six months.....	¥ 9.00 ¥12.00
One year.....	¥55.00	¥97.00	One year.....	¥17.00 ¥23.00

(All subscriptions payable in advance)

PUBLISHED BY

## THE JAPAN TIMES & ADVERTISER

No. 1 Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo

P. O. Box No. 144, 352, 358, Tokyo Central

Telegraphic Address: "TIMES, TOKYOYUBIN"  
Furikae No. 64848, Tokyo

Telephones: Ginza (57) 303, 403, 7003  
15857, 5858, 5859

# KIRIN BEER

KIRIN BREWERY CO., LTD.

**EXPORT OFFICE:**

MEIDI-YA BUILDING,  
KYOBASHI, TOKYO

THE CHOICE  
OF THE  
MULTITUDE



*Meiji's*  
**BISCUITS  
CHOCOLATES  
CANDIES  
CANNED MILK  
CANNED FRUITS  
VEGETABLES**

MEIJI SEIKA KAISHA, LTD.

Tokyo, Japan  
CAPITAL: ¥11,000,000

ESTABLISHED: 1916

Cable Address: "EMUES" Tokyo  
Codes Used: A.B.C. 5th Edition & Bentley's

Branches & Representatives:  
Manila, Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon,  
Soerabaya & Singapore



CAPITAL:  
¥ 40,000,000



President:  
HARUTSUGU MATSUE

## Nanyo Kohatsu Kabushiki Kaisha

Chief Lines of Enterprise

EMIGRATION—LAND DEVELOPMENT—FARMING—COLONIZATION—  
MANUFACTURING OF SUGAR, ALCOHOL, PURE ALCOHOL, ROCK  
PHOSPHATE, Etc.—COTTON GROWING—DAMAR—COPAL—FISHING—  
MARINE & RAILWAY TRANSPORTATIONS—CATTLE—SALE OF  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE.

HEAD OFFICE: Saipan, South Seas

TOKYO OFFICE: Totaku Building, Kojimachi-ku  
PHONES: Ginza 2191-2198, 2604

BRANCHES:

Tenian, Rota, Palao, Ponape, Peliliu, Tokobei, Kusaie, Dutch New Guinea,  
Portuguese Timor, Philippine Bohol.





*Cigarettes & Cigars*

*we can heartily recommend*

**CHERRY** (Fine Virginia Cigarettes)  
10's—Y0.18

**MOMOYAMA** (Smoking Mixture)  
100 Gr.—Y1.80 50 Gr.—Y0.90

**PALOMA** (Opera Cigars)  
5's—Y0.60

**I. J. G. TOBACCO MONOPOLY**

**PRODUCERS & DISTRIBUTORS**

of

Fresh, Frozen, Salted, Mildcured & Canned Salmon, Canned Crab,  
Red Caviar & Fish Meal

**NICHIRO GYOGYO KAISHA, LTD.**

MARUNOUCHI BUILDING, TOKYO

**CAPITAL - - - - Yen 53,800,000**

**BRANDS:**

"DAYBREAK" "SUMMER SEAS"

"THREE DIAMONDS"

"SALUTE"

# SIEMSEN & CO.

Germany - - Manchoukuo - - China

ESTABLISHED 1846

CABLE ADDRESS: "SIEMSEN"

**IMPORTERS**  
of  
Mining Machinery  
Machine Tools  
Railway Material  
etc.



**EXPORTERS**  
of  
All Manchoukuo  
Raw  
Products

HEAD OFFICE: HAMBURG

OFFICES IN MANCHOUKUO:

Hsinking, Harbin, Mukden, Dairen, Chinchow

AGENTS IN MANCHOUKUO:

Lingyuan, Tungliao, Kailoo, Chifeng, Taonan, Harbin

BRANCH OFFICES IN:

Shanghai, Hongkong, Canton, Hankow, Peking, Tientsin,  
Tsingtao, Chefoo, Kalgan, New York, Bangkok

## Manchuria Telephone & Telegraph Company, Ltd.

**CAPITAL: Yen 100,000,000**

President: JUSUKE HIROSE

HEAD OFFICE: Hsinking, Manchoukuo

## THE Manchuria Electric Co., Ltd.

**CAPITAL: Yen 160,000,000**

President: HAN YUN-CHIEH

Vice-President: M. YAMASAKI

HEAD OFFICE:  
301 Tatung Tachieh, Hsinking,  
Manchoukuo

TOKYO BRANCH:  
Marunouchi Bldg., Marunouchi,  
Tokyo

## Nichiman Shoji Kabushiki Kaisha

(The Japan-Manchou Trading Co., Ltd.)

**Capital: Yen 30,000,000**

President: ITSURO OGAWA

HEAD OFFICE: Hsinking, Manchoukuo

### LIST OF ARTICLES HANDLED

Coal, Coke, Steel Materials, Pig Iron, Mineral Oil,  
Ammonium Sulphate, Miscellaneous Minerals and  
Miscellaneous Manufactures

## Manchuria Colliery Company, Ltd.

(THE MANSHU TANKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA)

*Established: May, 1934*

**CAPITAL: Yen 300,000,000**

Representative:

**YOSHISUKE AIKAWA**

(Chairman of the Board of Directors)

HEAD OFFICE:

Nishiki-cho 2-chome, Hsinking  
Manchoukuo

HEADQUARTERS:  
TAINAN-SHU, FORMOSA



TOKYO OFFICE:  
Meiji Seika Building, Kyobashi 2-chome

ESTABLISHED 1906

## Meiji Seito Kabushiki Kaisha

(MEIJI SUGAR MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.)

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL . . . Yen 58,000,000

PAID-UP CAPITAL . . . . . „ 45,200,000

HANJI SOMA, President

## PURE CANE SUGAR

Raw, Plantation White and Refined

### “FUJI BRAND”

Cube and Granulated

13 Raw Sugar Mills in Formosa—1 Refinery on Mainland

## TAIWAN SEITO KAISHA, LTD.

(TAIWAN SUGAR MFG. CO., LTD.)

Established - - - - - 1900

Capital - - - - - ¥63,000,000

TOKYO OFFICE: Yuraku Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo

HEAD OFFICE: Heito, Formosa, Japan

## SUGAR

Soft  
Cube  
Powdered



Granulated  
Plantation White  
Centrifugal

## The Dai-Nippon Seito Kabushiki Kaisha

(THE DAI-NIPPON SUGAR MFG. CO., LTD.)

Established in 1896

AIICHIRO FUJIYAMA, President

Authorized Capital . . . . . Yen 74,420,000

Paid-Up Capital . . . . . „ 66,707,500

Reserve Fund . . . . . „ 46,952,600

HEAD OFFICE: Showa Building, Marunouchi, Tokyo, Japa

Cable Address: “SUGAR” Tokyo Codes Used: A.B.C. 6th Ed. & Bentley's

Branches: Nagoya & Keijo Refineries: Moji & Heijo

Mills: Formosa, Korea, Java & Daitojima

## Manchuria Life Insurance Co. Ltd.

CAPITAL: Yen 3,000,000

REPRESENTATIVE:

KOHJUN TAKAHASHI

(Chairman of The Board of Directors)

HEAD OFFICE:

Daido Taigai, Hsinking, Manchoukuo

BRANCH OFFICES:

Hsinking, Mukden, and All other Principal Cities  
throughout Manchoukuo

ESTABLISHED 1916

CAPITAL: YEN 30,000,000

## NIPPON SENRYO SEIZO K. K.

(The Japan Dyestuff Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

A FULL RANGE OF COALTAR COLORS,  
Intermediates, Chemicals for Textile Dyeing and Printing,  
Rubber Accelerators and Anti-oxidants,  
Synthetic Medicines, Etc., etc., etc.

HEAD WORKS & OFFICE:

Kasugade-cho, Konohana-ku, Osaka, Japan

SOLE EXPORT AGENTS:

NIPPON SENRYO EXPORT CO., LTD.

Asahi Building, Nakanoshima 3-chome, Kita-ku,  
OSAKA, JAPAN

Telegrams: “japex osaka”

HEADQUARTERS:  
TAINAN-SHU, FORMOSA



TOKYO OFFICE:  
Meiji Seika Building, Kyobashi 2-chome

ESTABLISHED 1906

## Meiji Seito Kabushiki Kaisha

(MEIJI SUGAR MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.)

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL . . . Yen 58,000,000

PAID-UP CAPITAL . . . . . " 45,200,000

HANJI SOMA, President

## PURE CANE SUGAR

Raw, Plantation White and Refined

### "FUJI BRAND"

Cube and Granulated

13 Raw Sugar Mills in Formosa—1 Refinery on Mainland

## TAIWAN SEITO KAISHA, LTD.

(TAIWAN SUGAR MFG. CO., LTD.)

Established - - - - - 1900

Capital - - - - - ¥63,000,000

TOKYO OFFICE: Yuraku Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo

HEAD OFFICE: Heito, Formosa, Japan

## SUGAR

Soft  
Cube  
Powdered



Granulated  
Plantation White  
Centrifugal

## The Dai-Nippon Seito Kabushiki Kaisha

(THE DAI-NIPPON SUGAR MFG. CO., LTD.)

Established in 1896

AIICHIRO FUJIYAMA, President

Authorized Capital . . . . . Yen 74,420,000

Paid-Up Capital . . . . . " 66,707,500

Reserve Fund . . . . . " 46,952,600

HEAD OFFICE: Showa Building, Marunouchi, Tokyo, Japa

Cable Address: "SUGAR" Tokyo Codes Used: A.B.C. 6th Ed. & Bentley's

Branches: Nagoya & Keijo Refineries: Moji & Heijo

Mills: Formosa, Korea, Java & Daitojima

## Manchuria Life Insurance Co. Ltd.

CAPITAL: Yen 3,000,000

REPRESENTATIVE:

KOHJUN TAKAHASHI

(Chairman of The Board of Directors)

HEAD OFFICE:

Daido Taigai, Hsinking, Manchoukuo

BRANCH OFFICES:

Hsinking, Mukden, and All other Principal Cities  
throughout Manchoukuo

ESTABLISHED 1916

CAPITAL: YEN 30,000,000

## NIPPON SENRYO SEIZO K. K.

(The Japan Dyestuff Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

A FULL RANGE OF COALTAR COLORS,  
Intermediates, Chemicals for Textile Dyeing and Printing,  
Rubber Accelerators and Anti-oxidants,  
Synthetic Medicines, Etc., etc., etc.

HEAD WORKS & OFFICE:

Kasugade-cho, Konohana-ku, Osaka, Japan

SOLE EXPORT AGENTS:

NIPPON SENRYO EXPORT CO., LTD.

Asahi Building, Nakanoshima 3-chome, Kita-ku,  
OSAKA, JAPAN

Telegrams: "japex osaka"

WHEN YOU TRAVEL IN

MANCHOUKUO

YOU'LL ENJOY THE COMFORTS OF

# YAMATO HOTELS

S. M. R.

HOTEL CHAIN SERVICE



HOTEL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF RAILWAYS

AD. 64

# Masunari Doryoku Kogyo K. K.

(MASUNARI POWER ENGINEERING CO., LTD.)

Designers and Contractors of Steam Power Plant

President: MANKICHI MASUNARI

HEAD OFFICE:

Nippon Kaijo Bldg., Edobori Kami-dori 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka

Tokyo Branch . . . Tokyo Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi.

Hsinking Branch . . . 42, Chuwo-dori.

Other Branches . . . Dairen, Peking, Tientsin, Daido, Tsingtao, Shanghai,  
Takao (Taiwan), Yawata (Kyushu), Niihama &  
Muroan.

## "VULCAN"

Chain Blocks

Strongly Built

Absolutely Safe Against Load

Highest in Efficiency

## HEAVY

Oil Engines

For Land & Marine Use

Inexpensive To Operate

Simple to Handle

Rich in Durability

# MATSUBARA TEKKOSHO, K. K.

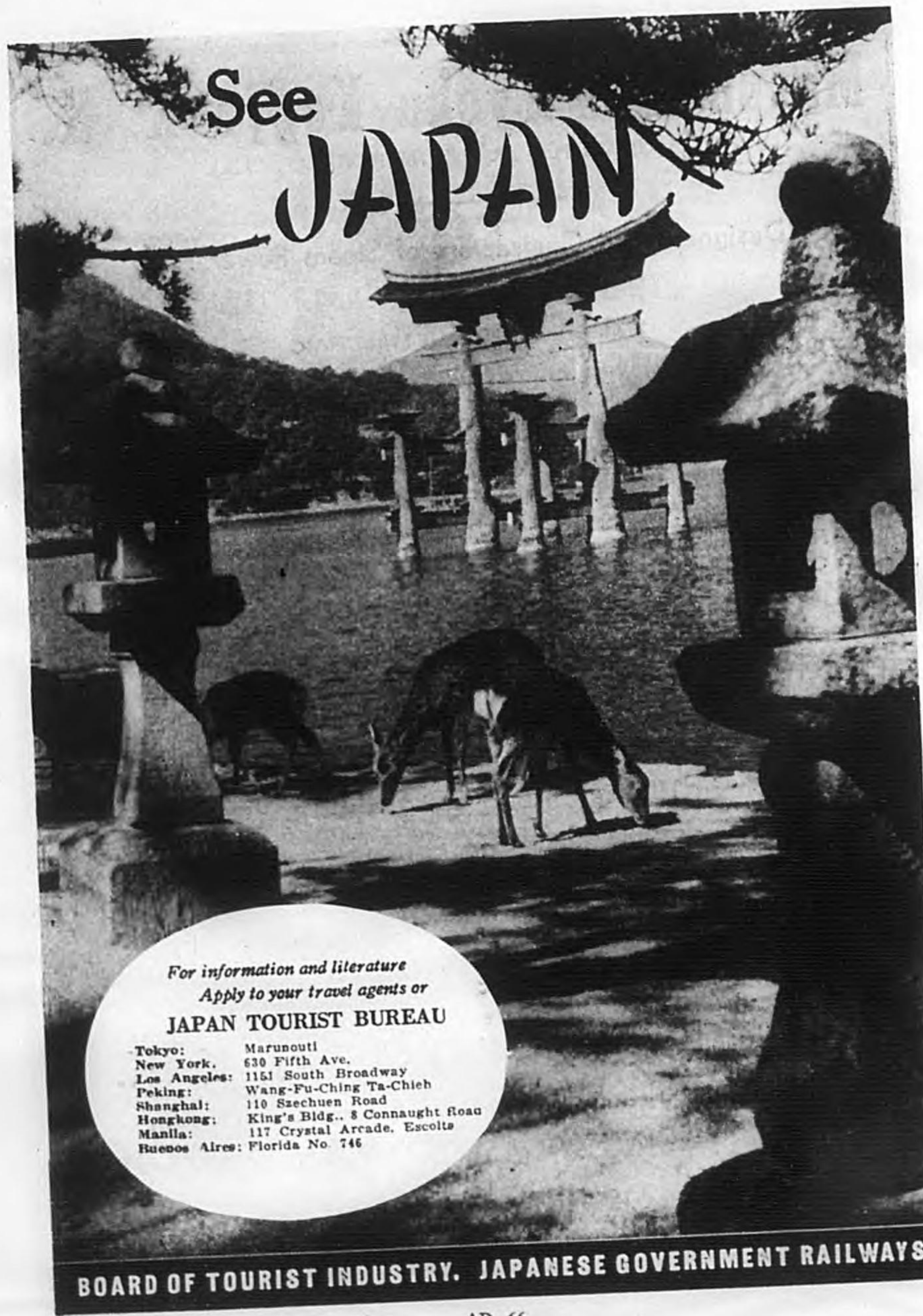
Shinmeicho 4-chome, Kami-mura, Minami-kawachi-gun,  
Osaka-fu, Japan

Phones: Hirano 1631-4

P. O. Transfer Account: 9507 Osaka

Cable Address: "HOOK" Osaka

AD. 65



See  
**JAPAN**

*For information and literature  
Apply to your travel agents or*

**JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU**

- Tokyo: Marunouchi
- New York: 630 Fifth Ave.
- Los Angeles: 1151 South Broadway
- Peking: Wang-Fu-Ching Ta-Chieh
- Shanghai: 110 Szechuen Road
- Hongkong: King's Bldg., 8 Connaught Road
- Manila: 117 Crystal Arcade, Escolta
- Buenos Aires: Florida No. 746

**BOARD OF TOURIST INDUSTRY. JAPANESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS**



**NIPPON SEITETSU  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA**

(Japan Iron & Steel Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

**HEAD OFFICE:**

Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo

Code Used:  
BENTLEY'S



Cable Address:  
"MICROPHONE" Tokyo

***Nippon Electric Company Limited***

ESTABLISHED 1899

2, Mita Shikoku-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo

**PRODUCTS**

Telephone & Telegraph Apparatus, Telephone Switchboards, Wireless Apparatus, Electrical Measuring Instruments, etc.

**BRANCHES & AGENCIES:**

- Osaka, Dairen, Mukden, Hsinking, Harbin, Tientsin, Peking, Taihoku,
- Sapporo, Sendai, Yokosuka, Nagoya, Kobe, Kure, Fukuoka,
- Saseho, Nagasaki, Keijo, Shanghai.

# I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft

## FRANKFURT (MAIN)



Doitsu Senryo  
Gomei Kaisha

KOBE, TOKYO



Agents for:

Japan, Korea and Formosa  
of

I. G. Farbenindustrie  
Aktiengesellschaft

Frankfurt (Main)



ALL KINDS OF  
DYESTUFFS AND CHEMICALS



H. Ahrens & Co. Nachf.

TOKYO, KOBE, YOKOHAMA, MUKDEN

ESTABLISHED 1869

SYNTHETIC FERTILIZERS OF

I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft

CONSULTING ENGINEERS' OFFICE OF THE

I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft

Ludwigshafen am Rhein



Agfa Gomei  
Kaisha

TOKYO



Sole Agents for:

Japan, Korea and Formosa  
of

I. G. Farbenindustrie  
Aktiengesellschaft

AGFA

Berlin S O 36



PHOTOGRAPHIC  
MATERIALS, CINE FILMS,  
PERFUMERY



»Bayer«

YAKUHIN GOMEI KAISHA

KOBE, TOKYO, TAIHOKU

Representatives for Manchoukuo:

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT & BANK-CO.

AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT (LIMITED)

HARBIN—31 Birjevaya. DAIREN—212 Yamagata Dori



## NOMURA GOMEI KAISHA

OSAKA, JAPAN  
CAPITAL PAID UP ..... Yen 20,000,000

## THE NOMURA BANK, LTD.

CAPITAL ..... Yen 20,000,000  
RESERVE FUNDS ..... Yen 16,800,000  
HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA  
BRANCHES: TOKYO, OSAKA, NAGOYA, KOBE, ETC.

## NOMURA SECURITIES CO., LTD.

CAPITAL ..... Yen 10,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA  
BRANCHES: TOKYO, NAGOYA, KOBE, ETC.

## NOMURA TRUST CO., LTD.

CAPITAL ..... Yen 10,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA  
BRANCHES: TOKYO, KYOTO

## NOMURA LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

CAPITAL ..... Yen 1,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO  
BRANCHES: OSAKA, TOKYO, NAGOYA, ETC.

## YAMATO SANGYO KAISHA, LTD.

CAPITAL PAID UP ..... Yen 10,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA  
BRANCHES: TOKYO, TIENTIN, SINGAPORE,  
NEW YORK, ETC.

## N. V. NOMURA OOST-INDISCHE CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ

CAPITAL ..... F. 5,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE: BANDJERMASIN DUTCH BORNEO

## NOMURA & CO., (S.S.) LTD.

CAPITAL PAID UP ..... S.\$ 1,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE: SINGAPORE

## CAMPANIA AGRICOLA NOMURA, LTD.

CAPITAL PAID UP ..... 2,000,000 \$000  
HEAD OFFICE: ETADO DO PARANA BRASIL

## NOMURA FORESTRY PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

CAPITAL PAID UP ..... Yen 500,000  
HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA  
FOREST, IN CHOSEN

## CHOYA SHIRTS MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

CAPITAL PAID UP ..... Yen 500,000  
HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA  
BRANCHES: TOKYO, SHANGHAI

## STANDARD SHOE CO., LTD.

CAPITAL PAID UP ..... Yen 1,400,000  
HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO  
BRANCHES: OSAKA, FENGTIEN

## NOUVELLE CALEDONIE MINING CO., LTD.

CAPITAL ..... Yen 5,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO  
MINES: FRENCH NEW CALEDONIA

## YAMATO MINING CO., LTD.

CAPITAL ..... Yen 2,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO  
MINES: HOKKAIDO

## NOMURA SECURITIES CO., LTD. OF MANCHOUKUO

CAPITAL ..... Yen 1,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE: FENGTIEN  
BRANCHES: DAIREN, HSINKING



Capital  
¥300,449,500



Reserve Funds  
¥190,000,000

## Mitsui & Co., Ltd.

(MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.)

ESTABLISHED 1876

(Sept., 1940)

General Exporters & Importers, Insurance & Ship Agents, General Contractors,  
Shipowners, Sawmill Owners, Wharfingers, Investment & Finance,  
Acquisition & Retention of Securities and Real Properties.

HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO, JAPAN

Branch Offices and Representatives:

HOME—Otaru, Hakodate, Niigata, Kawasaki, Yokohama, Yokosuka, Shimizu, Nagoya, Osaka, Maizuru, Tsuruga, Kobe, Okayama, Hiroshima, Kure, Moji, Yawata, Wakamatsu, Karatsu, Miike, Nagasaki, Sasebo, Taihoku, Keelung, Takao, Keijo, Fusan, Kusan, Heijo, Seishin, etc.

ABROAD—Dairen, Chinchou, Antung, Newchwang (Yingkow), Mukden, Hsinking, Harbin, Tsitsihar, Mutanchiang, Chamusu, Tumen, Tientsin, Tatum, Taiyuan, Kalgan, Hokokoto, Paotow, Peking, Tsingtao, Haishow, Chefoo, Tsinan, Chuchow, Shanghai, Tapenghu, Nan-king, Wuhu, Hankow, Amoy, Canton, Hongkong, Haihow, Saigon, Manila, Cebu, Davao, Iloilo, Sydney, Melbourne, Singapore, Medan, Palembang, Bangkok, Sourabaya, Semarang, Batavia, Calcutta, Rangoon, Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Teheran, Istanbul, Alexandria, London, Casablanca, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, etc.

CORRESPONDENTS—Berlin: Deutsche Mitsui Bussan Aktiengesellschaft. Paris & Lyons: Société Anonyme Française Bussan. Cape Town & Johannesburg: Mitsui Bussan-South Africa (Pty.) Ltd. Buenos Aires: Nambei Compañía de Importación y Exportación Sociedad Anónima. Wellington, New Zealand: Mitsui & Co. (New Zealand), Ltd. Santiago, Chile: Sociedad Comercial Chilena Oriental Limitada. Rio de Janeiro: Sociedade Commercial Nippo Brasileira Limitada. Mexico: M. Suzuki; Los Angeles: M. Hasegawa; Haiphong & Hongay: K. Mawatari; Rome: K. Rinoie; Istanbul: K. Kurata.



## Mitsui Mining Company, Ltd.

Capital Subscribed ..... ¥ 200,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: No. 1, Muromachi 2-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo

PRODUCERS & SELLERS OF:

COAL, COKES, COAL-TAR & BY-PRODUCTS, DYES & INTERMEDIATES, ACIDS  
& HEAVY CHEMICALS, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, SPELTER, BOILER  
ZINC, ZINC SHEETS, ZINC DUST, LEAD, SILVER & GOLD,  
MACHINERIES & TOOLS, FIRE BRICKS



## The Mitsui Bank, Limited

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED ..... ¥ 100,000,000  
CAPITAL PAID-UP ..... 60,000,000  
RESERVE FUNDS ..... 70,800,000

HEAD OFFICE: No. 1, Muromachi 2-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo

Home Branches: Fukuoka, Gotanda (Tokyo), Hiroshima, Ikebukuro (Tokyo), Kobe, Kyoto, Marunouchi (Tokyo), Meguro (Tokyo), Moji, Nagoya, Nagoya-Kamimatsu, Nihonbashi (Tokyo), Osaka, Osaka-Dojima, Osaka-Kawaguchi, Osaka-Nishi, Osaka-Semba, Otaru, Shinjuku (Tokyo), Tamuracho (Tokyo), Wakamatsu (Kyushu), Yokohama.

Foreign Branches: Bombay, Dairen, London, New York, Shanghai, Sourabaya.

London Bankers: Barclays Bank, Ltd. Midland Bank, Ltd.

New York Bankers: Chase National Bank, National City Bank of New York.

## Mitsui Trust Company, Limited

The First Trust Company Established in Japan

Capital ..... ¥ 30,000,000

DEPARTMENTS:

Trust, Bond, Loan, Foreign, Real Estate and Safe Deposit.

MAIN OFFICE: Muromachi, Nihonbashi, Tokyo.

BRANCH OFFICES: Hibiya, Tokyo. Koraihashi, Osaka. Hirokoji, Nagoya.



## Mitsui Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:

No. 1, Muromachi 2-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo

BRANCH OFFICES:

Tokyo, Otaru, Sendai, Kanazawa, Nagoya, Osaka, Kobe, Hiroshima, Fukuoka, Niigata, Kyoto, Takamatsu, Kumamoto, Taihoku, Keijo, Mukden.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, SUPREME COMMAND ALLIED POWERS  
INTERNATIONAL PROSECUTION SECTION

Document No. 2266 26 June 1946

CERTIFICATE

I, Edw. P. Monaghan, hereby certify  
th  
that I am associated with the International Prosecution  
Section, General Headquarters, Supreme Command Allied Powers,  
and that the attached document, consisting of \_\_\_\_\_ pages  
and described as follows: Japan - Manchoukuo

Year Book - 1941

and dated \_\_\_\_\_, was obtained by me on the  
date above set forth in my above capacity and in the conduct  
of my official business and in the following manner, to wit:  
(place and from whom obtained, including specific Japanese  
archives, records and files involved, if any) \_\_\_\_\_

ATIS

Edw. P. Monaghan  
NAME

Investigator  
RANK OR CAPACITY

J.P.S.  
ASN

INTERNATIONAL PROSECUTION SECTION

Doc. No. 2266 to 2268 inclusive

27 June 1946

ANALYSIS OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT

Title and Nature: Japan - MANCHUKUO Year Book 1941,  
Japan TIMES Yearbook, 1933, and Survey of International  
Affairs, 1934

Date: Original ( ) Copy (x) Language:  
English

Has it been translated? Yes ( ) No (x)

Has it been photostated? Yes ( ) No (x)

LOCATION OF ORIGINAL

Document Division

SOURCE OF ORIGINAL: ATIS

PERSONS IMPLICATED:

CRIMES TO WHICH DOCUMENT APPLICABLE:

SUMMARY OF RELEVANT POINTS

Doc. No. 2266

Japan - MANCHUKUO Year Book, 1941

Doc. No. 2267

Japan Times Yearbook, 1933

Doc. No. 2268

Survey of International Affairs, published by  
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1934.

Analyst: 2d Lt Goldstein

Doc. Nos. 2266  
to 2268 incl